



PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH-160014 (INDIA)

(Estd. under the Panjab University Act VII of 1947-enacted by the Govt. of India)

FACULTY OF LAW

**OUTLINES OF TESTS SYLLABI AND COURSES OF
READING**

FOR

**B.A. LL.B (Honours) 5 Years Integrated
Course**

For the Session 2013-2014

B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

SESSION 2013-2014

LIST OF PAPERS

1ST SEMESTER PAPERS

As per BCI Rules of Legal Education, 2008, every student of 1st semester of B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) 5 years Integrated Course is required to opt for two social sciences subjects as minor subjects. The minor subjects once selected shall continue till 3rd semester. The students are free to choose any one group of minor subjects indicated below:

Group-I

Subjects	Paper number
Political Science-I (minor)	I (a)
History-I (minor)	II (a)

OR

Group-II

Subjects	Paper number
Economics-I (minor)	I (b)
Sociology-I (minor)	II (b)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Subjects	Paper number
English-I	III
Banking & Insurance	IV
Law of Torts including Motor Vehicle Accident Act. and Consumer Protection Laws	V
Law of Contract	VI

2ND SEMESTER PAPERS

GROUP-I

Subjects	Paper number
Political Science-II (minor)	I (a)
History-II (minor)	II (a)

OR

GROUP-II

Subjects	Paper number
Economics-II (minor)	I (b)
Sociology-II (minor)	II (b)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Subjects	Paper number
English-II	III
Socio Legal Research in Era of Information Technology	IV
Jurisprudence	V
Special Contracts	VI

3RD SEMESTER PAPERS

Group-I

Subjects	Paper number
Political Science-III (minor)	I (a)
History-III (minor)	II (a)

OR

Group-II

Subjects	Paper number
Economics-III (minor)	I (b)
Sociology-III (minor)	II (b)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Subjects	Paper number
English-III	III
Public International Law	IV
Constitutional Law-I	V
Family Law-I	VI

4TH SEMESTER PAPERS

MAJOR : As per BCI Rules of Legal Education, 2008, a student has to opt any one of the following 5 social sciences/English as a Major subject. S/he cannot opt for any social science subject as major which s/he has already opted for in the 1st semester as Minor subject, except English. Major once selected will continue to be the same till 8th semester.

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-I (Major)	I (a)
History-I (Major)	I (b)
Economics-I (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-I (Major)	I (d)
English-I (Major)	I (e)

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-II (Major)	II (a)
History-II (Major)	II (b)
Economics -II (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-II (Major)	II (d)
English-II (Major)	II (e)

Opt any one of the following Language papers. The Language paper once selected will continue to be the same till 6th semester.

Subjects (optional)	Paper number
Hindi-I	III(a)
Punjabi-I	III(b)
French-I	III(c)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Subjects	Paper number
Administrative Law	IV
Constitutional Law-II	V
Family Law-II	VI

5TH SEMESTER PAPERS

MAJOR : As per Bar Council of India Rules 2008, a student can opt any one of the following 5 subjects: He/she cannot opt for any social science subject which he/she has already opted for in the 1st year, except English.

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-III (Major)	I (a)
History-III (Major)	I (b)
Economics-III (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-III (Major)	I (d)
English-III (Major)	I (e)

Subjects (optional)	Paper number
Hindi-II	II(a)
Punjabi-II	II(b)
French-II	II(c)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Indian Penal Code-I	III
Criminal Procedure-I	IV
Alternate Dispute Resolution	V
Opt any one of the following subjects	
Local Self Government	VI(a)
Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation	VI(b)
International Criminal Law and International Criminal Court	VI(c)

6TH SEMESTER PAPERS

MAJOR : As per Bar Council of India Rules 2008, a student can opt any one of the following 5 subjects: He/she cannot opt for any social science subject which he/she has already opted for in the 1st year, except English.

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-IV (Major)	I (a)
History-IV (Major)	I (b)
Economics-IV (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-IV (Major)	I (d)
English-IV (Major)	I (e)

Subjects (optional)	Paper number
Hindi-III	II(a)
Punjabi-III	II(b)
French-III	II(c)

The following subjects shall be compulsory:

Indian Penal Code-II	III
Criminal Procedure-II	IV
Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	V
Opt any one of the following subjects	
Law and Agriculture	VI(a)
Private International Law	VI(b)
Land Laws and Rent Laws	VI(c)

7TH SEMESTER PAPERS

MAJOR : As per Bar Council of India Rules 2008, a student can opt any one of the following 5 subjects: He/she cannot opt for any social science subject which he/she has already opted for in the 1st year, except English.

The syllabus of Major-I of all the social sciences subjects (except English) is common with the 1st semester syllabus of each minor social science subject respectively.

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-V (Major)	I (a)
History-V (Major)	I (b)
Economics-V (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-V (Major)	I (d)
English-V (Major)	I (e)

OPT ANY ONE LANGUAGE

Subjects	Paper number
Hindi-III	II(a)
Punjabi-III	II(b)
French-III	II(c)

Law of Evidence	III
Civil Procedure-I	IV
Option (Choose any One subject)	
Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence	V(a)
Right to Information and Media Law	V(b)
Business Law	V(c)

8TH SEMESTER PAPERS

MAJOR : As per Bar Council of India Rules 2008, a student can opt any one of the following 5 subjects: He/she cannot opt for any social science subject which he/she has already opted for in the 1st year, except English.

The syllabus of Major-I of all the social sciences subjects (except English) is common with the 1st semester syllabus of each minor social science subject respectively.

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-VI (Major)	I (a)
History-VI (Major)	I (b)
Economics-VI (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-VI (Major)	I (d)
English-VI (Major)	I (e)

Drafting, Pleading & Conveyance	II
Environmental Law	III
Civil Procedure including Limitation Law-II	IV
Option (Choose any One subject)	
International Trade Law	V(a)
Election Law	V(b)
Service Laws	V(c)

9TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects	Paper number
Labour and Industrial Laws	I
Moots	II
Forensic Science	III
International Human Rights	IV
Principal Of Taxation Laws	V

10TH SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects	Paper number
Labour Laws and International Labour Organization	I
Information Technology Laws	II
Company Law	III
Criminology, Penology and Victimology	IV
Intellectual Property Laws	V

Prof. Sangita Bhalla
Director, UILS

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics.

- a) Origin, different meanings, definitions
- b) Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

2. Significance of study of Political Science for Law.

3. State

- a) Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and State and Society.
- b) Theories of the origin of state
 - i) Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke & Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.
 - ii) Historical/Evolutionary Theory
 - iii) Marxist Theory

4. Sovereignty

- a) Definitions and meaning
- b) Internal and External Sovereignty
- c) Types of Sovereignty
- d) Characteristics of Sovereignty
- e) John Austin's theory of Sovereignty
- f) Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

SECTION-II

5. Major Political Theories

- a) Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
- b) Principles of Marxism.

6. Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers

- a) Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers
- b) Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.
- c) Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

7. Forms of Government

- a) Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential
- i) Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government
- ii) Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)
Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
Gaubha, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
Hobbes, Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)
Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
White, S.K & J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: I

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History.

Indus Valley Civilization.

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

Jainism and Buddhism.

State Formation

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchial states and Republics.

The Mauryan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system & Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety;

Decline of the Maurya Empire.

SECTION-II

Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture.

Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspati and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender, Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974

Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991

Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984

Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.

E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Boooks, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.

Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.

Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.

D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.

Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)

A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.

R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,
P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.

- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I Introduction:
Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.
- II Relevance of Economics to Law
- III Basic Demand and supply Analysis:
concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium
- IV Elasticity of Demand

- V Theory of Consumer Behaviour:
Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium

- VI Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.
- VII Consumer Surplus:
Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

SECTION-II

- I Theory of Production:
Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.
- II Theory of Costs:
Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale
- III Theory of Markets:
Price and Output determination under:
 - i) Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)
 - ii) Monopoly
 - iii) Discriminating Monopoly
- IV Microeconomics and Law:
State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested Readings:

Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.

E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Shermen, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975

R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.

A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.

Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.

Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, MicroEconomics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.

John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

Sociology- Meaning, Relevance of Sociology to Law,
Law as an Instrument of Social Change.

Theoretical foundations

Auguste Comte (Social Statics, Social Dynamics, Law of Three Stages)

Karl Marx (Class and Class Struggle)

Max Weber (Class, Status and Party)

Emile Durkheim (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, Concepts of Repressive and Restitutive Laws)

Basic Concepts of Sociology

Society, Community, Institution, Association (Meaning, Features and Differences.

Group: Meaning, Features, Types of Groups: Primary, Secondary, In group, Out Group, Reference Group.

Status: Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Status

Role: Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set.

SECTION-II

Socialization and Culture

Socialization-Meaning, Agencies, Development of Self by G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley
Culture: Meaning, Material and Non-Material Elements of Culture, Cultural Lag by Ogburn, Concepts of Cultural Relativism and Cultural Pluralism
Race & Ethnicity: Meaning, Difference, Ethnic Integration, Ethnic Conflict, ,Racial and Ethnic Minorities

Institutions and Societies

Family: Meaning, Types: Joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.
Religion: Meaning, Function and Dysfunctions
Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.
Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

Suggested Readings:

Inkeles, Alex, 1987. What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India)
MacIver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers
Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.
Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers
Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications
York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press
Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.
Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths
Baxi Upendera, 1986 Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: I

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. Introduction to legal language: Characteristics of legal language.
2. Phonetics & phonology: The Phonetic script, Consulting a dictionary for pronunciation – exercise with audio aids.
3. Slice of life (Edited by Meera Malik, Panjab University, Publication). The students will be tested on questions based on character sketch and theme from the short story, reference to the context, central idea and summary from poetry and fact-based detailed questions from the essays.

SECTION – II

1. Paragraph writing
2. Letter writing(all types)
3. Transformation of sentences(all types)
4. Correction of sentences (all types)
5. Legal terms & their usage: Plaintiff, Written statement, Plaintiff, Appeal, Defence, Petition, Magistrate, Judge, Court, Tribunal, Divorce, Judicial separation, Litigation, Public, Private, Matrimonial home, Legal, Illegal, Rules, Regulations, Legitimate, Illegitimate, Adoption, Maintenance, Alimony, Valid, Monogamy, Bigamy, Polygamy, Will, Deed, Agency, Agreement, Bail, Bailable, Non-Bailable, Bailment, Minor, Mis-statement, Pledge.

Suggested Readings:

Malik Meera(ed.), Slice of Life, Panjab University, Publication

Eastwood John, Oxford Practice Grammar Oxford Uni. Publication.

Concise Legal Dictionary Pioneer Publishers, New Delhi

Jones Daniel, English Pronouncing Dictionary.

Collins Cobuild students Grammar

Hewings, Hartin, Advanced English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press

Amin A, Eravelly R., Ibrahim F.J. Grammar Builder (in IV Vol.), Cambridge Uni. Press.

Murphy Raymond, Essential English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press.

Wallace, Michael J: Study Skills in English, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1980.

Madabhushi Sridhar, Legal Language, Asia Law House, Hyderabad.

Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.

Bhatnagar, R.P. & R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.

Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.

Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.

Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.

Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.

Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.

Gibbons John, (ed.) Language and Law, Longman, 1996 London.

Kelkar, Ashok R. "Communication and Style in Legal Language", Indian Bar Review Vol. 10 (3): 1993.

Melinkoff, David, The Language of Law, Boston: Little Brown & Co., 1963.

Molyneux Hael. Legal Problems, Macmillan, London.

Riley, Alison, English for Law, London: Macmillan, 1991.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: I

NAME OF SUBJECT: BANKING & INSURANCE

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Banks: their types and functions, Management and organizational setup of commercial banks. Management of deposits, advances and loans in commercial banks.

Basel and RBI regulation regarding NPA and provisioning norms .

Central Bank- their role, objectives and functions. Reserve Bank of India and its monetary policy since 1951.

Reforms and Indian Banking, Structure, Organization and regulation of Indian Money Market and Capital Market. E-Banking.

SECTION-II

Insurance: concept, principles and its relevance in developing countries like India

Life Insurance: Nature & use of life insurance- distinguishing characteristics of life Insurance contracts.

Origin and growth of non-life insurance. Salient features of Insurance Act and IRDA Act.

Progress in privatization of Insurance sector.

Suggested Readings:

C. Dean.: Money and Banking-A Policy Oriented Approach,Houghton Muffin Company,New York., 2007.

Baye,Jansen : Money, Banking and Financial Markets: An economic approach.AITBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.,1999.

M.S.Parthasarathy (ed.), Kherganvala on the Negotiable Instruments Act), Butterworths, New Delhi. 1998.

M.L.Tannen, Tannen's Banking Law and Practice in India, India LawHouse, New Delhi, 2000.

G.S.N.Tripathi (ed.)Sethi's Commentaries on Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and Allied Banking Laws Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2000.

Bashyam and Adiga, The Negotiable Instruments Act, Bharath LawHouse, New Delhi, 1997.

Mithani. D. M. : Money , Banking ,International Trade and Public Finance,11th revised edition,Himalaya Publishing house,Mumbai,1998.

Mishra. M.N. and S.B. Mishra, Insurance – Principles and Practice, 18th revised edition,S. Chand &co. Ltd.,New Delhi.2011.

Pande,G.S. Principles and Practice of Insurance, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi,2006.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: I

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF TORTS INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLE
ACCIDENT ACT AND CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS**

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Nature and Definition of Torts

General Defences : Volenti non fit injuria; Inevitable accident;

Act of God; Necessity; Statutory Authority

Vicarious Liability including vicarious liability of state

Negligence

Contributory Negligence and Composite Negligence including Nervous Shock
Nuisance, Defamation

Trespass to Person and Property

SECTION-II

The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Chapter X – Liability without Fault in certain cases

Chapter XI – Insurance of Motor Vehicle Against Third Party Risks

Chapter XII – Claims Tribulation

Consumer Protection Act

Consumer and Consumer Rights

Concept of Goods and Services

Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies and Remedies

Suggested Readings:

R.K. Bangia: Law of Torts, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010

Ratanlal and Dhirajlal : The Law of Torts, Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi, 2008

Winfield and Jolowicz : Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2002

Salmond and Heuston: Law of Torts, Universal Law Publishing, New Delhi, 2004

Clerk and Lindsell : Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2008

D.D. Basu : The Law of Torts, Kamal Law House, Kolkata, 2008

V.K. Aggarwal : Consumer Protection Act : Law and Practice, BLH Publisher, New Delhi, 2008

P.K.Sarkar: The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, Eastern Law House, Kolkata, 2006

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: I**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF CONTRACT

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Formation of Contract- Proposal & Acceptance (Ss 1 to 10)
2. Standard Form Contracts,
3. Consideration (Ss. 2 (d) , 25)
4. Capacity to Contract (SS. 11,12,68)
5. Free Consent (Ss. 13 to 22)
6. Lawful object (Ss 23,24)
7. Void Agreements (Ss 26 to 30)

SECTION-II

8. Contingent Contracts (Ss. 31 to 36)
9. Performance of contract and Anticipatory breach of Contract (Ss 37 to 55)
10. Impossibility of performance (Ss. 56 to 61)
11. Contracts which need NOT to be performed (Ss. 62 to 67)
12. Quasi-Contracts (Ss. 68 to 72)
13. Breach of Contract and damages (Ss. 73 to 75)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2002
Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.)
2001
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004

Statutory Material:

Bare Act : Indian Contract Act 1872

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

- a) Laski's Theory of Rights
- b) Marxist Theory of Rights

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

SECTION -II

Property

- 1. Nature of Property
- 2. Liberal Perspective
- 3. Social Democratic Perspective
- 4. Marxist Perspective

Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property & justice.

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice
Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice
Marxist perspective

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy.
Theories of Democracy-Liberal, Elite, Marxist.

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)
Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)
Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)
Gaubha, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)
Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)
Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)
Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, Goerge Allen and Unwin, 1951)
Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)
Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)
Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)
Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)
Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration; Features of the Judicial System; Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation; changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

SECTION-II

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari and Jagirdari systems; crisis in the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

Satish Chandra, Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 2003.

J.F. Richards, The Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1971.

I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.), 1979.

A.L. Srivastava, History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1972.

Ishwari Prasad, History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1945.

K.S. Lal, History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1950.

Jadunath Sarkar, A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1979.

S.A.A. Rizvi, The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.) 2002.

Irfan Habib, The Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi, 1999.

Ibn Hasan, The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1971.

Irfan Habib and Tapan Ray Chaudhari (Eds), The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad, 1984.

Satish Chandra, Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi. 1979

Ander Wink, Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986

K.M. Ashraf, Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1970

Kiran Pawar (Ed.)- Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala, 1996.

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Minor) **PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I National Income:
Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income.
- II a) Consumption Function:
Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption
b) Investment:
Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.
- III Keynesian Multiplier:
Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier
- IV Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.
- V Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

SECTION-II

- I Money:
a) Functions and Role of Money
b) High Powered Theory of Money Supply
c) Demand for Money:
Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory
- II Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory
- III Money Market and Capital Market:
Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.
- IV Inflation:

- Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.
- V Banking:
Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation
Central Banking: functions and role; credit control
- VI Balance of Payments:
Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.
- VII Foreign Exchange Rate:
Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory,
The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory;
Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in
favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings:

Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.
Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K., 4th Edition
Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Macroeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill,
New Delhi, 7th Edition
Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition
Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.
International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.
International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press
International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-II (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Sociology of Caste

Caste: Meaning, features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Westernization, Secularization, Modernization.

Problems faced by Scheduled Castes

Scheduled Caste with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article 14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330, 332, 341, 342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Caste in India

Scheduled Tribes: Features

Gender and Law

The Social construction of Gender

Domestic Violence with special reference to Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Sexual Harassment of Women at work place with special reference to Vishakha Vs. State of Rajasthan

Dowry with special reference to Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

Status of Women in India with special reference to The Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005 (Section 6)

Impediments to legal reform: Patriarchy and Culture

SECTION-II

Social problems related with children

Child Marriage: Reasons and Consequences, Child Marriage with Reference to The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

Juvenile Delinquency: Meaning, Factors, Juvenile Justice through Juvenile Justice, (Care and Protection of Children Amendment Act), 2006

Child Abuse

Child Labour with reference to Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act, 1986.

Sociology of Crime and Deviance

Relationship between Sociology and Criminology

Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Difference

Causes of Crime & Deviance, Labeling theory

Crime, Deviance and Social Control

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts

The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

The Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities)Act, 1989

The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986

The Domestic Violence Act, 2005.

Suggested Readings:

Jaya Sagade, 2005, Child Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

K.L. Sharma, 2004, Social Inequality in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Veena Das, 2004, Handbook of Indian Sociology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Vandana Madan, The Village in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Jairam Kusal, Sociology of Social change, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi

Ghanshyam Shah, 2004, Caste and Democratic Politics in India, Permanent Black, New Delhi

Kushal Deb, 2002, Mapping Multiculturalism, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Indian Social System, Rawat Publications

Ranbir Singh, Ghanshyam Shah, Human Rights, Education, Law and Society, Nalsor University, The Print House

B. GopalKrishnan 2004- Rights of children Aavishkar Publishers, distributors, Jaipur, India

Kumari Ved, 2004, The Juvenile Justice System in India From Welfare to Rights, Oxford Univeristy Press, New Delhi

Chaudhary Anjana, 2004, Rural Sociology, Dominant Publishers and Distributors

Cobley Cathy, 1995, Child Abuse and the Law, Cavendish Publishing Ltd.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, The Indian Experience, Sage Publications.

Prasad, B.K. 2003, Urban Development, Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.

Agrawal Girish, Colin Gonslanes, 2005, Dalits and the Law, Human Rights Law Network, New Delhi.

Goonesekere Savitri, 2004, Violence, Law and Women's Rights in South Asia, Sage, New Delhi.

Kramer Laura, 2001, The Sociology of Gender, A Brief Introduction, Rawat Publications.

Bhargava H. Pramila 2003, The Elimination of Child Labour Whose Responsibility? Sage Publications, London.

Dannenbaum Tom and Jayrrsam Keya, 2005, Combatting Sexual harassment at the Work Place A. Handbook for Women, employees and NGO's, India Centre for Human Rights and Law. Combat Law Publications.

Kimmel S. Micheal, 2004, The Gendered Society Reader, Oxford University Press, New York.

Sharma, Basant K; 2007, Hindu Law, Central Law Publications Allahabad.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-II

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. The Discipline of Law – Lord Denning (Part – 1 The Construction of Documents only) Lexis- Nexis Butterworths Publication.
2. Reading Comprehension
3. Translation (M.I.L. to English).

SECTION – II

1. Précis Writing
2. Essay Writing on topics of Legal Interest.
3. Vocabulary: words often confused, Idioms, Idiomatic expressions, Word formation, Prefix & suffix and one word substitution.
4. Legal Terminology: Meaning & usage
 1. Ab initio
 2. Ab intra
 3. Ad hoc
 4. Ad Interim
 5. Ad Volorem
 6. Bona fide
 7. Corpus Juris Civilis
 8. De facto
 9. De novo
 10. Detanue
 11. De Jure
 12. Ex officio
 13. Ex parte
 14. En route
 15. Expost facto
 16. Impanel
 20. Locus Standi
 21. Malafide
 22. Modus operandi
 23. Pari passu
 24. Status quo
 25. Sub judice
 26. Sub poena
 27. Versus

17. Inter alia
18. Jure divino
19. Jure Humano

5. Foreign Words:

1. Axiom
2. Joie-de-vivne
3. Judicature
4. Jusoli
5. Suo jure
6. Suo loco
7. A bas
8. Ad absurdum
9. Addendum
10. A deux
11. Ad extremum
12. Ad fin
13. Ad infinitum
14. Ad initum
15. Bon jour
16. Monsieur
17. En masse
18. En route
19. Sans
20. Vis-à-vis
21. Post script
22. post meridian
23. Ante meridian
24. Milieu
25. Haute Coture
26. Petite
27. Plaza
28. Summum Bonum
29. Synopsis
30. Virtuoso
31. Voila
32. Voir dire

Suggested Readings:

Discipline of Law - Lord Denning, LexisNexis Butterworths publication.

Byne: Teaching Writing Skills, Longman, London 1989.

Kane, T.S: The Oxford Guide to Writing, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1973.

Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.

Bhatnagar, R.P, R.P. & R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.

Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.
Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.
Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.
Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.
Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)
SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: **SOCIO LEGAL RESEARCH IN THE ERA OF
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Social Research: Meaning and Types of Social Research: Pure, Applied, Historical and Empirical

Scientific Research Method: Definition and Features

Meaning of Concepts, Constructs, Hypothesis, Fact and Theory.

Sampling: Meaning and Significance, Types: Probability and Non-Probability

Data: Meaning and Types: Primary and Secondary

Techniques of Data Collection: Observation, Interview, Questionnaire, Case Study,

Content Analysis, Tabulation and Analysis of Data

Formulation of Research Problem and Writing the Research Report.

Application of Social Research Findings in the Field of Law

SECTION- II

Meaning and Types of Legal Research: Doctrinal, Non-Doctrinal, Comparative, Descriptive, Empirical, Evaluative, Experimental, Interdisciplinary, Inductive, Deductive, Normative and Socio-legal research

Sources of Research Material: Print Sources of Law- Books, Journals, Encyclopedias, Magazines, Newspapers, Dictionaries, Law Reports, Digests, Manuals.

Electronic Sources of Law: e-reports, e-journals, e-books and Data Basis like manupatra.com, westlaws.com, scconline.com

Case Law Research- Judgment: its Meaning and Concept. Determining Obiter Dicta and Ratio Decidendi, Writing Case Comments

Methods of Citation, The Blue Book A Uniform System of Citation: Footnotes, Endnotes, References, Bibliography, Webliography.

Mooting: Argumentative Skills, Court Manners, Clarity of Factual Proposition and Grasp of Legal Aspects, Court Demeanour and Citation of Cases

Preparation of Memorials and its Different Parts.

Suggested Readings:

Bernard, H. Russell, 2000, Social Research Methods-Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches, New Delhi, Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Bryman, Alan 2001, Social Research Methods, New York, Oxford University Press.

Chapman Steve and Mcneill Patrick, 2005, Research Methods, London, Routledge

Goode, W.J. and Hatt, PK 1952, Methods in Social Research, New York, McGraw Hill, International Students Edition.

Legal Research & Methodology, 2006, Indian Law Institute, Shivam Offset Press.

Majumdar P.K., 2005, Research Methods in Social Sciences, New Delhi Viva Publications.

Mukherjee, Partha N, 2000, Methodology in Social Research, New Delhi, Sage Publications.

Settiz, Claire, et al 1959, Research Methods in Social Relations, New York, Henry Holt & Co.

Sloan E. Amy, 2006 Basic Legal Research Tools and Strategies, Aspen Publishers.

Williams Malcolm,, 2003, Making Sense of Social Research, London, Sage Publications

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: JURISPRUDENCE

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Meaning of Jurisprudence/Legal Theory, Nature, need and scope

Notion of Law, Justice and Morality

Sources of Law

- a) Custom: Meaning, origin and essentials of a valid custom
 - b) Precedent Definition, Importance, Merit and demerits of the doctrine
- Legislations: Meaning, Types of legislations, place of legislation in modern times.

Schools of Thought

- a) Command theory of Law by John Austin
- b) Rule Theory of Law by H.L.A. Hart
- c) Law as a manifestation of the spirit of the people: Savigny
- d) Natural Law School: Origin and Development through times
- e) Law as a means of Social Engineering: Roscoe Pound
- f) Law as prophecy of what courts do: Holmes

SECTION-II

Rights and duties - Definition of right,

Theories of right

Elements of legal right

Classification of Rights

Meaning of duty

Classification of duty,

Co-relation between rights and duties

Legal Personality

Personality- meaning and nature of legal personality:

Status of unborn person

Dead man and animals: status and capacity,

Legal person: Corporate personality; theories of corporate personality,

Possession-Meaning,

Defacto possession and de jure possession

Analysis of possession, its kinds, rights of the possessor, acquisition of possession,

Ownership- Introduction

Definition

Rights of owner

Classification of ownership

Modes of acquisition of ownership

Suggested Readings:

Dias R.W.N, Jurisprudence, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1994

Hijam N.K. Singh , Jurisprudence Explained, Hind Publishing House Delhi, 1999

Mani & Tripathi, Jurisprudence, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad, 2008

Fitzgerold P.J., Salmand on Jurisprudence, Universal Law Publisher, Delhi, 2004

Friedman, Legal Theory, Columbia University Press, Columbia 1967

S.N. Dhyani , Jurisprudence , Central Law Agency, Allahabad 1997

G.W. Paton, A Text Book of Jurisprudence, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (2013-2014)

SEMESTER: II

NAME OF SUBJECT: SPECIAL CONTRACTS

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

CONTRACT ACT: Specific Contracts

- Contract of Indemnity
- Contract of Guarantee
- Bailment

- PLEDGE
- AGENCY

SECTION - II

SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT

- Recovery of Possession of Immovable Property (Ss. 5 and 6)
- Recovery of Possession of Movable Property (Ss. 7 and 8)
- Contracts which can be specifically enforced (Ss. 10 to 13)
- Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced (Sec. 14)
- Discretion of the Court (Sec. 20)
- Rectification of Instruments (Sec. 26)
- Rescission of Contracts (Ss. 27 to 30)
- Cancellation of Instruments (Ss. 31 to 33)
- Declaratory Decrees (Ss. 34 and 35)
- Preventive Relief (Injunctions) (Ss. 36 to 42)

Suggested readings:

Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006

R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York , 2002
Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.)
2001
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
R.K. Bangia, Specific Relief Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
Avtar Singh, Law of Contract Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company,
Lucknow, 2010

Statutory Material:

Bare Act : Indian Contract Act 1872
Bare Act : Specific Relief Act, 1963

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Minor) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Public Administration as Discipline: meaning, scope and significance of the subject, private and public administration,, evolution and approaches to its study

Theories of Organisation: The Classical Theory, Scientific Management
Bureaucratic Theory, the Human Relations Theory

Principles of Organisation: Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-Ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation of Authority.

Structure of Organisation: Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

SECTION-II

Personnel Administration: The concept of Personnel administration and problems of recruitment, training and promotion of public personnel, civil service neutrality, generalists and specialists, integrity in administration

Financial Administration: concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting

Citizens and Administration: criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability, people's participation in public

administration in India, role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta
Rural Administration-Panchayati Raj Institutions: Structure, Functions and issues

Suggested Readings:

Arora, R.K. and Rajni Goyal, Indian Public Administration, Wishwa Prakashan, New Delhi, 2003
Awasthi, A and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra, 2003
Bhambri, C.P., Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Vikas Publishers, Delhi, 1971
Chaturvedi, T.N and A. Dutta, Local Government, IIPA, New Delhi, 1981
Dubhashi, P.R. The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune, 1980
Jha, S.N. and P.C. Mathur, Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi, 2002
Maheshwari, S.R., Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi, 2000
-----, Local Government in India, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra, 2003
Puri, K.K (ed), Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1982

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-III (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Establishment and Expansion of British rule

Establishment of British Rule in Bengal. Policy of expansion of the British in Oudh, Punjab, Bengal, Marathas, Deccan and Mysore. Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal.

Subsidiary alliance system. Dalhousie's policy of annexation. The revolt of 1857 – causes, nature and results.

Freedom Struggle

Factors contributing to the emergence of Indian Nationalism. Gandhian mass movements - Non-cooperation, Civil Disobedience and Quit India. Growth of communalism and the Partition of India.

SECTION-II

Constitutional Development

Regulating Act of 1773; the Charter Acts of 1813, 1833 and 1853. The Indian Councils Acts of 1861, 1892 and 1909; the Government of India Act of 1919; the Government of India Act of 1935

British Judicial System

Judicial Reforms of Hastings, Cornwallis and Bentinck.

Early Judicial Structures: Mayor's Court in Presidency Towns. Supreme Court. Establishment of High Courts, Federal Courts and Privy Council.

Suggested Readings:

Bipan Chandra, India's struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2001.

Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1995.

Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 2004.

Kenneth W. Jones, Socio-Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi, 1994.

M.P. Jain, Constitutional History of India, Wadhwa and Corg. New Delhi, 2006

V.K. Kulshrestha, Indian Legal and Constitutional History

R.C. Aggarwal- Constitutional Development and National Movement of India

Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Pub Jaipur, 1991

S.S. Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History

Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003

D.N. Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, Delhi 2004

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Conditions of Indian Economy during the British Rule: Status of agriculture and Industry. Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's

Adoption of mixed economy model, Indian Economy as a planned developing economy: Objectives, Strategy and Achievements during the plan period. Critical evaluation of latest five year plan.

Nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution. Interstate disparities in the pattern of development.

Restructuring of the Economy:

State of the economy in 1990-1991 and reasons of the crisis. Introduction of the Economic Reforms: features and appraisal. Second Generation of economic Reforms in India: Steps taken for implementation. Poverty and Unemployment in the post reform period.

Agriculture-

Pattern of growth of Indian agriculture since 1950: trends, land reforms, Green Revolution. Reasons for the deceleration in 1990 and emerging trends, need for second green revolution.

SECTION-II

Industry

Pattern of growth of industry, deregulation and liberalization of private sector, Privatization-meaning, rationale and extent.

Public Finance: Deficit financing and fiscal policy of India, fiscal deficit in central and state finances.

Foreign trade: Trade policy in pre and post reform period. India and WTO

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-III (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

SOCIOLOGY OF CRIMES

Relationship between Criminology and Sociology

Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Causes of Crime

Crime and Indian Penal Code 1860 (Introduction and Relevance)

Types of Crime: White Collar Crime, Drug Abuse, Juvenile Delinquency

Theorizing Crime and Deviance: Classical, Positivist, Psychological

Sociological Explanation of Crime and Deviance: Differential Association, Labeling Theory, Social Control Theory

SECTION-II

Sociology of Corrections: Meaning

Relationship of Sociology and Corrections

Goals of Correction: Rehabilitation, Retributive, Deterrent, Reformative, Incapacitation

Types of Corrections: Institutional, Community

Institutional (Prisons and Jails)

Community (Probation and Parole)

Suggested Readings:

Bryant, C., Peck, D., 2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Sage Publications
Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications
Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology For a New Century, Pine Forge
Macdonis, John, 2009, Sociology, Pearson Education.
Muncie, John, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage
Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Leaves from my personal life – V.R.Krishna Iyer, Gyan Publishing House (Chapter 1-23)

SECTION-II

1. Report Writing – Business Reports, Official Reports, Newspaper Reports and Legal Reports.
2. Translation (English to M.I.L.)
3. Writing a Job Application
4. Making a C.V.
5. Writing Agenda, Notices, Minutes and Resolutions.

Suggested Readings:

Leaves from my personal life- V.R. Krishna Iyer, Gyan Publishing House.
Functions of English- Students Book- Leo Jones – Cambridge, University Press.
Keep Talking: communication Fluency Activities for Language Teaching- Cambridge, University Press- Klippell Friederike.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Definition , Nature and Basis of International Law
2. Sources of International Law
 - International Conventions
 - International Custom
 - General Principles of Law Recognized by Civilized States
 - Decisions of Judicial Tribunals
 - Juristic works
 - Other sources
3. Subjects of International Law
 - States
 - Individuals
 - Non State Entities
 - Importance of Individuals under International Law
4. State
 - Definition of State
 - State Jurisdiction
5. Recognition

- Recognition of states
 - Theories of recognition
 - Modes of recognition
 - Legal effects
6. Acquisition and loss of territory
- Occupation
 - Prescription
 - Accretion
 - Cession
 - Annexation

SECTION-II

7. Law of Sea
- Territorial Sea
 - Contiguous Zone
 - Continental Shelf
 - Exclusive Economic Zone
8. Law of Air
- Air Craft Hijacking under Air Law
9. Asylum
10. Extradition
11. Peaceful settlement of International Disputes
- Negotiations
 - Mediation
 - Conciliation
 - Good Offices
 - Arbitration
 - Judicial Settlements of Dispute under ICJ
12. Modes Short of War for settlement of International Disputes
- Retortion
 - Reprisals
 - Intervention
 - Embargo
 - Pacific Blockade
13. Definition of war, total war, International Armed Conflict and Non International Conflict. Effects of outbreak of war

Suggested Readings:

J.G Starke, Introduction to International Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 11th Ed., 2007

H. Oppenheim, International Law, Pearson Edu. New Delhi, 9th Ed., 2005, Vol-I & II.
J.L. Brierly, Law of Nations, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 6th Ed., 2008
Blackstone, Documents on International Law & Human Rights, Universal Law Publication, 2001
Dr. S.K. Kapoor, Public International Law & Human Rights, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 16th Ed., 2007
M.P. Tandon, Public International Law & Human Rights, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 15th Ed., 2004
Malcom Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 5th Ed., 2005
D.J. Harris, Case and Material on International Law, Oxford University Press, 2000
H.O Aggarwal, International Law, Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2009

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: III**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-I

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Preamble

Citizenship including provisions of the Indian Citizenship Act, 1955

Union and State Judiciary

Writs

Union and State Executive

SECTION II

Union and State Legislature

Legislative Relations between the Centre and States

Emergency Provisions

Amendment of the Constitution

Suggested Readings:

D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)

Dr. M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)

H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Dr. V.N. Shukla, The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2010)

Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)
M.C.J. Kagzi, The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)
P.M. Bakshi, Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)
Narender Kumar, Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2008)
Constituent Assembly Debates

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: III

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-I

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Application of Hindu Law

Sources of Hindu Law : Modern and Ancient sources

Schools of Hindu Law : Mitakshara and Dayabhaga

Marriage and Divorce under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Matrimonial remedies under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

- Restitution of conjugal rights
- Judicial separation
- Nullity of marriage
- Void marriage & Voidable marriage
- Grounds of Divorce
- Legitimacy of children
- Bars to matrimonial relief
- Ancillary relief under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
- Alimony Pendente lite
- Permanent alimony and maintenance
- Custody of children

The Anand Marriage Act, 1909

SECTION- II

- Marriage and Divorce under the Special Marriage Act, 1954
- Marriage and Divorce under Punjab Customary Laws

Muslim Law

- Marriage
- Dower
- Divorce
- Maintenance with reference to the Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce), Act, 1986
- Guardianship
- Legitimacy and Acknowledgement

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.
Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 3rd Ed. 2011, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
Mulla, Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2007, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths
Aqil Ahmed, Mohammedan Law, 23rd Ed, 2009, Central Law Agency
Dr. Paras Diwan, Muslim Law in Modern India, 9th Ed., 2004, Allahabad Law Agency.
Dr. Paras Diwan, Customary Law of Punjab & Haryana Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 2002 (4th Ed.)
Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law & Usage, 15th ed., 2003, Bharat Law House, New Delhi
Fyzee, Outlines of Mohammedan Law, 5th Ed., 2008, Oxford University Press.
Ratigan's Customary Law, 16th Ed, 2007, Universal Law Publishing, Co.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics.

- c) Origin, different meanings, definitions
- d) Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

2. Significance of study of Political Science for Law.

3. State

- c) Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and State and Society.
- d) Theories of the origin of state
 - j) Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke & Rousseau:
Critical appraisal of the theory.
 - ii) Historical/Evolutionary Theory
 - iii) Marxist Theory

4. Sovereignty

- g) Definitions and meaning
- h) Internal and External Sovereignty
- i) Types of Sovereignty

- j) Characteristics of Sovereignty
- k) John Austin's theory of Sovereignty
- l) Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

SECTION-II

5. Major Political Theories

- c) Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism
- d) Principles of Marxism.

6. Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers

- d) Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers
- e) Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.
- f) Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

7. Forms of Government

- b) Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential
- j) Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government
- ii) Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)
 Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
 Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
 Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
 Hobbes, T Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
 Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
 Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)
 Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
 MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
 Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
 Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
 Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
 White, S.K & J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History.

Indus Valley Civilization.

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period.

Jainism and Buddhism.

State Formation

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchial states and Republics.

The Maurayan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system & Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety;

Decline of the Mauraya Empire.

SECTION-II

Gupta Empire: Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture.

Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya.

Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures.

Suggested Readings:

P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974

Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991

Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984

Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.

E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Boooks, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.

Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.

Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.

D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.

Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)

A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.

R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,

P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Introduction:

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope, relevance of economics to law

Basic Demand and supply Analysis:

concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium

Elasticity of Demand

Theory of Consumer Behaviour:

Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium

Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.

Consumer Surplus:

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

SECTION-II

Theory of Production:

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

Theory of Costs:

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

Theory of Markets:

Price and Output determination under:

Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)

Monopoly

Discriminating Monopoly

Microeconomics and Law:

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

Suggested readings:

Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.

E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Shermen, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975

R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.

A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.

Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.

Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, Micro Economics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.

John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

Sociology- Meaning, Relevance of Sociology to Law,
Law as an Instrument of Social Change.

Theoretical foundations

Auguste Comte (Social Statics, Social Dynamics, Law of Three stages)

Karl Marx (Class and Class Struggle)

Max Weber (Class, Status and Party)

Emile Durkheim (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, Concepts of Repressive and Restitutive Laws)

Basic Concepts of Sociology

Society, Community, Institution, Association (Meaning, Features and Differences.

Group: Meaning, Features, Types of Groups: Primary, Secondary, In group, Out group, Reference group.

Status: Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Status

Role: Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set.

SECTION-II

Socialization and Culture

Socialization-Meaning, Agencies, Development of Self by G.H. Mead, C.H. Cooley

Culture: Meaning, Material and Non-Material Elements of Culture, Cultural Lag by Ogburn, Concepts of Cultural Relativism and Cultural Pluralism

Race & Ethnicity: Meaning, Difference, Ethnic Integration, Ethnic Conflict, Racial and Ethnic Minorities

Institutions and Societies

Family: Meaning, Types: Joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and Dysfunctions

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

Suggested Readings:

Inkeles, Alex, 1987. What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India

Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A guide to problems and literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India)

MacIver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers

Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.

Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers

Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications

York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press

Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.

Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths

Baxi Upendera, 1986 Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Allegory, Alliteration, Allusion, Antagonist, Author, Ballad, Ballet, Catastrophe, Character, Chorus, Comedy, Climax, Criticism, Decorum, Dialogue, Diction, Drama, Essay, Epic, Fantasy, Farce, Fiction, Figures of speech, Genre, Gothic Novel, Hero, Humor, Hyperbole, Imagery, Irony.

2. Glimpses of English Poetry (The Poems to be studied are *To His dear Friend, Human Folly, God Made the Country, The World is too Much with us, To the Cuckoo, The Human Seasons, The Man he Killed, Stopping by the Snowy Woods*) (Panjab University Publication) Compiled by G.L. Sharma.

SECTION – II

1. Twelve Short Stories (The Stories to be studied are *A Cup of Tea, The Post Master, The Grief, How Much Land Does a Man need?*) Ed. By C.M. Sharma (O.U.P., Delhi).
2. Before the Footlights (The Plays to be Studied are *Mother's day and Trifles*), Ed. By R.M. Sharma, B.L. Sethi and Uday Chandra Naval, P.U. Publication.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Major) PAPER NO: P-II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Rights

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

- c) Laski's Theory of Rights
- d) Marxist Theory of Rights

Equality

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

Liberty

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

SECTION -II

Property

1. Nature of Property
2. Liberal Perspective
3. Social Democratic Perspective
4. Marxist Perspective

Justice

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property & justice.

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice

Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice

Marxist perspective

Democracy

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy.

Theories of Democracy-Liberal, Elite, Marxist.

Suggested Readings:

Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1988)

Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)

Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)

Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)

Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)

Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)

Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)

Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 2005)

Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, Goerge Allen and Unwin, 1951)

Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)

Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)

Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)

Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)

Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)

Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

The Delhi Sultanate: Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration; Features of the Judicial System; Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate: Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation; changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System.

State under Afghan Rule: Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri.

SECTION-II

The Mughal State: New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari and Jagirdari systems; crises on the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender.

Land Revenue system of the Mughals: Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises.

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

Suggested Readings:

Satish Chandra, Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 2003.
J.F. Richards, The Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1971.
I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.), 1979.
A.L. Srivastava, History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1972.
Ishwari Prasad, History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1945.
K.S. Lal, History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1950.
Jadunath Sarkar, A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1979.
S.A.A. Rizvi, The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.) 2002.
Irfan Habib, The Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi, 1999.
Ibn Hasan, The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1971.
Irfan Habib and Tapan Ray Chaudhari (Eds), The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad, 1984.
Satish Chandra, Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi. 1979
Ander Wink, Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986
K.M. Ashraf, Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1970
Kiran Pawar (Ed.)- Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala, 1996.

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- I National Income:
Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income.
- II a) Consumption Function:
Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption
b) Investment:
Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital.
- III Keynesian Multiplier:
Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier
- IV Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.
- V Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

SECTION-II

- I Money:
 - a) Functions and Role of Money
 - b) High Powered Theory of Money Supply
 - c) Demand for Money:
Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory

- II Interest Rates: Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory
- III Money Market and Capital Market:
Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.
- IV Inflation:
Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.
- V Banking:
Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation
Central Banking: functions and role; credit control
- VI Balance of Payments:
Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium.
- VII Foreign Exchange Rate:
Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory, The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory;
Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

Suggested Readings :

Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.
Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K., 4th Edition
Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Macroeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition
Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition
Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.
International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.
International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press
International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Sociology of Caste

Caste: Meaning, features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Westernization, Secularization, Modernization.

Problems faced by Scheduled Castes

Scheduled Caste with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article 14,15,16,17,23,24,25,29,46,330, 332, 341, 342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Caste in India

Scheduled Tribes: Features

Gender and Law

The Social construction of Gender

Domestic Violence with special reference to Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Sexual Harassment of Women at work place with special reference to Vishakha Vs. State of Rajasthan

Dowry with special reference to Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

Status of Women in India with special reference to The Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005 (Section 6)

Impediments to legal reform: Patriarchy and Culture

SECTION-II

Social problems related with children

Child Marriage: Reasons and Consequences, Child Marriage with Reference to The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006.

Juvenile Delinquency: Meaning, Factors, Juvenile Justice through Juvenile Justice, (Care and Protection of Children Amendment) Act, 2006

Child Abuse

Child Labour with reference to Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act, 1986.

Sociology of Crime and Deviance

Relationship between Sociology and Criminology

Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Difference

Causes of Crime & Deviance, Labeling theory

Crime, Deviance and Social Control

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts

The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000

The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

The Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986

The Domestic Violence Act, 2005.

Suggested Readings:

Jaya Sagade, 2005, Child Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

K.L. Sharma, 2004, Social Inequality in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Veena Das, 2004, Handbook of Indian Sociology, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Vandana Madan, The Village in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Jairam Kusal, Sociology of Social change, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi

Ghanshyam Shah, 2004, Caste and Democratic Politics in India, Permanent Black, New Delhi

Kushal Deb, 2002, Mapping Multiculturalism, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Indian Social System, Rawat Publications

Ranbir Singh, Ghanshyam Shah, Human Rights, Education, Law and Society, Nalsor University, The Print House

B. GopalKrishnan 2004- Rights of children Aavishkar Publishers, distributors, Jaipur, India

Kumari Ved, 2004, The Juvenile Justice System in India From Welfare to Rights, Oxford Univeristy Press, New Delhi

Chaudhary Anjana, 2004, Rural Sociology, Dominant Publishers and Distributors

Cobley Cathy, 1995, Child Abuse and the Law, Cavendish Publishing Ltd.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, The Indian Experience, Sage Publications.

Prasad, B.K. 2003, Urban Development, Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.
Agrawal Girish, Colin Gonslanes, 2005, Dalits and the Law, Human Rights Law Network, New Delhi.
Goonsekere Savitri, 2004, Violence, Law and Women's Rights in South Asia, Sage, New Delhi.
Kramer Laura, 2001, The Sociology of Gender, A Brief Introduction, Rawat Publications.
Bhargava H. Pramila 2003, The Elimination of Child Labour Whose Responsibility? Sage Publications, London.
Dannenbaum Tom and Jayrrsam Keya, 2005, Combatting Sexual harassment at the Work Place A. Handbook for Women, employees and NGO's, India Centre for Human Rights and Law. Combat Law Publications.
Kimmel S. Micheal, 2004, The Gendered Society Reader, Oxford University Press, New York.
Sharma, Basant K; 2007, Hindu Law, Central Law Publications Allahabad.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-II (Major)

PAPER NO: P-II (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Legend, Local Color, Lyric, Metaphor, Metonymy, Modernism, Myth, Narrator, Novel, Ode, Onomatopoeia, Parable, Paradox, Play, Plot, Poetic Justice, Renaissance, Realism, Rhetoric, Rhyme, Rhythm, Satire, Science fiction, Simile, Social Novel, Soliloquy, Sonnet, Structure, Three Unities, Tragedy.

2. Pride and Prejudice, published by Oxford Paperback Edition.

SECTION – II

1. The Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare (Now Clarendon Shakespeare) Ed. Fletcher, Univ. Press, Oxford, 2006.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-I

PAPER NO: III (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

fgUnh , fPNd

I e; &3?k

vkrfjd eY; kdu &20 vød

fyf[kr ijh{kk&80vød

- 1- i kB; Øe eafn, x, funZ ka dk vuq ky dja
- 2- i R; d izu dsfy, fu/kZjr vød ds vuq kj mUj Ihek r; dja
- 3- ^dfork ykd* rFk ^l tho dgkfu; k ea ls ru&ru liZ x 0; k[; k iNh tk, xhA ifr i qrd dkbZ, d djuh gkxhA 0; k[; k dsfy, fu/kZjr vød 10 gA
- 4- nks i qrd ka ea ls nks nks leh{KRd izu i nst k, x ftuea ls ifr i qrd fdlh, d dk mUj nsuk gkxhA leh{KRd izu dsfy, fu/kZjr vød 10 gA
- 5- 0; kdj

1) dfork ykd

I a kn d &Mkn f'kodekj 'keZ i fcyd s ku C; yk i at kc fo' ofo | ky;] p
i d k f'krA

bu i k p dfo; ka dh jpuk, a i k B; Øe ea fu/kZjr dh xbZ g& dchj] xq ukud
nø] I jnkI] ehj k kbZ ry I hnkI

(d), d I nHkZ I fgr 0; k[; k djuh gkxh] dy ru i nH tk, xhA 10 vød

([k] dfo ifjp;) dfork dk l k j l a/h d y n k s i z u i n s t k, x j f d l h , d
dk m U j n s k g l x k A 10 v a d

2) l t h o d g k f u ; k j

l a k n d & M M y { e h p m z [k j k u k] i f c y d s k u c ; j i k s i a t k c f o ' o f o | k y ; p
i d k f ' k r A

f u e u f y f [k r l k r d g k f u ; k j i k B ; Ø e e a f u / k j r g &

' k r j a t d s f [k y M M h] e e r k j v f ' k f { k r d k g n ; } e k s d s e g g e j U ; k ; e a h j x y k c]
l H ; & v l H ; A

(d) , d l m H k z l f g r 0 ; k [; k d j u h g l x h j d y r h u i n h t k , x h A 10 v a d

([k] , d l e h { k R e d i z u d j u k g l x k A b l [k d F k k o L r q p f j = k & f p = k
m n a ' ; l s l a / r d y n k s i z u i n s t k , x A 10

3) 0 ; o g k f j d 0 ; k d j

l k k j l o z u k e] f o ' k s k

d y n k s i z u i n s t k , x j n k s e a l s d k b z , d d j u k g l x k A 10

4) E k g k o j s v k s j y k d k f D r ; k j

f n , x , n l e g k o j a v k s j y k d k f D r ; k a e a l s d k b z i k p d j a 10

5) f u / k j r f o " k ; i j v u p N n y s [k u

l k e k f t d] l k f g f R ; d v F k o k l k e k U ; K k u l s l a / r f o " k ; i j r h u v u p N n
y s [k u d s ' k n ' k d f n , t k , x j d k b z , d d j u k g l x k A 6

6) f u t h i = k y s [k u

f n , x , n k s f u t h i = k a e a l s d k b z , d d j u k g l x k A 6

7) i k f j H k k f " k d ' k C n k o y h (l p h l y X u g) 8

f n , x , v k B v a x t h i k f j H k k f " k d ' k C n k a e a f d l U g h a p k j d k f g l u n h v F k z f y [k A

पारिभाषिक शब्दावली

A

1. Abbreviation	संक्षेप
2. Absence	अनुपस्थिति, गैर हाजिरी
3. Accommodation	आवास
4. Advice	परामर्श, सलाह, सूचना, संज्ञापन
5. Allegiance	निष्ठा
6. Alteration	परिवर्तन, हेर-फेर
7. Amendment	संशोधन
8. Appendix	परिशिष्ट
9. Assistant	सहायक
10. Attendance	उपस्थिति, हाजिरी

B

11. Basic pay	मूल वेतन
12. Birth Date	जन्मतिथि, जन्म की तारीख
13. Block	खण्ड, ब्लॉक
14. Board	बोर्ड, मण्डल
15. Break in service	सेवा में व्यवधान
16. By hand	दस्ती

C

17. Cancel	रद्द करना
18. Clarification	स्पष्टीकरण
19. Closing Balance	अन्त-शेष, रोकड़ बाकी
20. Committee	समिति
21. Competence	सक्षमता
22. Conference	सम्मेलन
23. Confirmation	पुष्टि
24. Consolidated fund	समेकित निधि
25. Conveyance allowance	वाहन भत्ता
26. Corruption	भ्रष्टाचार
27. Covering letter	सहपत्र

D

28. Dealing Assistant	संबंधित सहायक
29. Dearness Allowance	महंगाई भत्ता
30. Department	विभाग
31. Deputy Secretary	उपसचिव
32. Dissent	विसम्मति, विमति, असहमति
33. Duplicate	अनुलिपि, दूसरी प्रति
34. Duration	अवधि
35. Duty	ड्यूटी, काम, कार्य, कर्तव्य, भार, शुल्क

E

36. Encashment	भुनाना, तुड़ाना
37. Entry	प्रविष्टि, इंदराज, प्रवेश
38. Evidence	साक्ष्य, गवाही, प्रमाण
39. Expert	विशेषज्ञ
40. Export	निर्यात
41. Extract	उद्धरण

F

42. Fitness Certificate	स्वस्थता प्रमाणपत्र, योग्यता प्रमाणपत्र
43. Fresh Receipt	नई आवती
44. Further Action	आगे की कार्रवाई, अगली कार्रवाई

G

45. General Manager	प्रधान प्रबन्धक, महाप्रबन्धक
46. General Meeting	साधारण सभा, साधारण बैठक
47. Grant-in-Aid	सहायता-अनुदान
48. Guidance	मार्गदर्शन, निर्देशन

H

49. Head Clerk	प्रधान लिपिक, हैड क्लर्क
50. Head of Account	लेखा शीर्ष
51. Head Office	प्रधान कार्यालय
52. Head Quarters	मुख्यालय
53. Holiday	अवकाश, छुट्टी

I

54. Immediate Officer	आसन्न अधिकारी
55. Import	आयात
56. Increment	वेतन वृद्धि
57. Inquiry	पूछताछ, जांच
58. Inspector	निरीक्षक
59. Instruction	अनुदेश, हिदायत
60. Instructor	अनुदेशक
61. Interpretation	निर्वचन, व्याख्या
62. Intimation	प्रज्ञापन, सूचना, इत्तिला
63. Investigation	अन्वेषण, तफतीश, जांच-पड़ताल
64. Irrelevant	असंबद्ध, विसंगत
65. Issue	(स) निर्गम, प्रश्न, मसला, (क्रि) जारी करना, भेजना, देना

J

66. Job	नौकरी, जाब, कार्य
67. Joining Date	कार्यग्रहण-तारीख, कार्यारम्भ-तारीख
68. Joint Secretary	संयुक्त सचिव

L

69. Labour-Welfare	श्रम कल्याण
70. Leave Salary	छुट्टी का वेतन
71. Leave Vacancy	अवकाश-रिक्ति, छुट्टी-रिक्ति
72. Length of service	सेवाकाल

M

73. Management	प्रबन्ध
74. Medical	चिकित्सा
75. Medical Leave	चिकित्सा-छुट्टी
76. Medical Officer	चिकित्सा अधिकारी
77. Messenger	सन्देशवाहक
78. Ministry	मंत्रालय, मन्त्रिमण्डल
79. Modification	संशोधन, तंरमीम, रूपांतर
80. Most-Immediate	अतितात्कालिक

N

- 81. Nationality
- 82. Necessary Action
- 83. Negligence
- 84. Non-Objection
- 85. Non-Official

O

- 86. Obedience
- 87. Objection
- 88. Offence
- 89. Offer
- 90. Office
- 91. Office copy
- 92. Office Hours
- 93. Office Order
- 94. Officer
- 95. Officer-in-charge
- 96. Officiating
- 97. Option
- 98. Original Copy
- 99. Outstanding
- 100. Overtime

P

- 101. Part-time
- 102. Pay
- 103. Payment
- 104. Penalty
- 105. Pending
- 106. Pension
- 107. Planning
- 108. Proceedings
- 109. Proposal

राष्ट्रीयता

आवश्यक कार्रवाई

उपेक्षा, प्रमाद, गफलत

अनापत्ति

गैर-सरकारी, अशासकीय, अनाधिकारि

आज्ञापालन, आज्ञानुवर्तन

आपत्ति

अपराध

नियुक्त, प्रस्ताव

कार्यालय, दफ्तर, पद

कार्यालय प्रति, दफ्तर की प्रति

कार्यालय-समय

कार्यालय आदेश

अधिकारी, अफसर

प्रभारी, अधिकारी

स्थानापन्न

विकल्प

मूल प्रति

बकाया, उत्कृष्ट

अतिरिक्त समय

अंशकालिक

वेतन

अदायगी

दंड, अर्थ-दंड, जुर्माना, शास्ति

अनिर्णीत पड़ा हुआ, रुका हुआ, ल

पेंशन

योजना, योजना बनाना

कार्यवाही

प्रस्ताव

110. Publicity	प्रचार
111. Postpone	स्थगित करना
Q	
112. Qualification	अर्हता योग्यता
113. Quarterly	त्रैमासिक
R	
114. Rectification	परिशोधन
115. Reference	संदर्भ, निर्देश, हवाला
116. Remark	विचार, अभ्युक्ति
117. Remuneration	पारिश्रमिक, मेहनताना
118. Renewal	नवीनीकरण
119. Revenue	राजस्व
S	
120. Satisfactory	संतोषजनक
121. Scrutiny	समीक्षा, छानबीन
122. Seal	मुद्रा, मोहर
123. Secret	गुप्त, गुप्त बात
124. Security	प्रतिभूति, सुरक्षा
125. Seniority	वरिष्ठता
126. State Government	राज्य-सरकार
127. Stock	सामान, सामग्री, भंडार
128. Summary	सारांश, संक्षेप
129. Superintendent	अधीक्षक
130. Supervisor	पर्यवेक्षक, सुपरवाइजर
T	
131. Target	लक्ष्य
132. Technical	तकनीकी
133. Testimonial	शंसापत्र
134. Tour	दौरा
135. Training	प्रशिक्षण, ट्रेनिंग
136. Translation	अनुवाद
137. Travelling Allowance	यात्रा-भत्ता

U	
138. Under Secretary	अवर सचिव
139. Unemployment	बेकारी, बेरोज़गारी
140. Unofficial Letter	अशासकीय पत्र
141. Up-To-Date	अद्यतन
V	
142. Verification	सत्यापन
143. Violation	अतिक्रमण
W	
144. Waiting List	प्रतीक्षा-सूची
145. Warning	चेतावनी
146. Working Days	कार्य-दिवस, काम के दिन
147. Working Hours	कार्य-समय, काम के घण्टे
148. Working Knowledge	कार्यसाधक ज्ञान
149. Write off	बट्टे-खाते डालना
Z	
150. Zone	ज़ॉन, अंचल

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-I

PAPER NO: III (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

- 1a gkmeṽ ftḷu fdḷs/r J/fBodḅK dk gkbD eo'.
- 2a ôpdK dh Tḷso ; hwk, gḷS/r J/; tkbK d/næk nBḷ ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?
- 3a ; tkb d' : {BNK d/ oḡ ftḷu gḷS/ i kDr/ : {BN I ftḷu ; tkb gkm gḷ seK s/ nkXkfos j Dr/ns/ : {BN II, ftnkeoB ; pḷh ; tkbK s/nkXkfos j 'tḷk.
- 4a næk dh tv, : {BN ns/Ehw nBḷ ko f; bḅ; ftḷu tvh næk dh soshp nBḷ ko j h j 'tḷh.

gā kph-I

- 1) rḅwfs ns/ ; ḷh ekft, (; ḡka) gḷ gowi ḥs f; ḥ f; Ḍḷ gpbheḅB fpTḅ, gā kp : Ḃḥtof; Nh uḁhr Vḷ 2010

ouBk l

- (T) pkpk ôḷ ḷohd
- (n) rḅ{BkBe d/t
- (J) rḅ{noi B d/t
- (;) rḅ{rḷpḍ f; ḥ
- (j) ôkj j ḷ B
- (e) j ÷os ; ḅskB pkj {
- (y) pḷb/ôkj
- 2) uDt/bḷ, fgḷ ḥgb sḷ k f; ḥ, gā kph ; kfj s ḡekḅB nfwḷ; o, 2007 bḷl
- (T) ; fGnkuko dk wḅ

- (n) j k; o;
- (J) xo dk fgnko
- (;) ftj bhnK rZbK
- (j) b'e Gow
- (e) ; kT{gDk

3) rþwlyh fbzgh dk i Bw s/ftek; , BkweoD, rþwlyh fbzgh dh gi kph Gkôk bJh nBëþsk ns/ gwyly ftôðsktK, gi kph Gkôk dk i Bw, ftek; ns/ gi kph TgGkôktK by ouBk (500 ôpdK ftu)
Bkt gVBkt, fefonk ftôðD, ; XkoD, ; z þs ns/fwôfos tke, pj þ/ôpdK dh EK fJle ôpd, nykD, wj kto/.

: fBN s/Ehw

: BN-I

- 1) ekft ; rþj ftuAlgq r ; fj s ftnkfynk (fsB ftuAfJle) 5-næ
- 2) eftsk dk ; ko i K ekdoh Gkt (fsB ftuAfJle) 10-næ
- 3) uDt/blyK ftuAfe; /ekv dk ; ko (d' ftuAfJle) 10-næ
- 4) blyK ftuAfe; /fJle ; kfj se gð/ftuAlgôBk d/Tlso
(d' ftuAfJle) 5-næ
- 5) ekft ; rþj ftubhnK eftsktK Bkb ; pXs bx{TlsoK tkb/gôB
(nzm ftuAgi) 1x5 næ
- 6) ðuDt/blyô g; se ftuAbx{TlsoK tkb/gôB (nzm ftuAgi) 1x5 næ

: fBN- II

- 7) rþwlyh fbzgh dk i Bw ns/ftek; , BkweoD, rþwlyh fbzgh dk gi kph Gkôk bJh nBëþsk ns/gwyly ftôðsktK 5 næ
- 8) gi kph Gkôk dk i Bw, ftek; ns/gi kph TgGkôktK 5 næ
- 9) by ouBk (500 ôpdK ftu) ubS, ekBþh, ; wkfi e, Gkôk ns/ gi kph ; fGnkukoe Bkb ; pXs (uko ftuAfJle) 10 næ
- 10) Bkt, gVBkt, fefonk, ftôðD, ; XkoD, ; z þs ns/fwôfos tke
- 11) pj þ/ôpdK dh EK s/fJle ôpd 5 næ
- 12) wj kto/ns/nykD 5 næ

; j kfJe gl; seK

- 1) gi kph ; uko : 'rsk nfGnk; , gi kp ; NN : Bhtof; Nh Nè; N ple pòv, uvrV 2010
- 2) ekbi gi kph ftnkeoD, vka j oehos f; x s/frnkBh bkb f; x, gi kp ; NN : Bhtof; Nh Nè; N ple pòv, uvrV 2010

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-I

PAPER NO: III (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Paper will consist of one written paper of three hours and Viva-Voce

Written Paper 80 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	WORD LIMIT (IF ANY)	MARKS
01.	Dialogue on any topic covered in the course book.	80-100 Words	10
02.	Paragraph based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.	80-100 Words	10
03.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from English to French based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		7
04.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from French to English based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		8
05.	Questions on applied grammar pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 1 to 4).		30
06.	Questions on comprehension of an unseen passage of about 200 words (minimum)		15

NOTE: Choice to be given in Sr.No. 1 to 5 above.

VIVA – VOCE 20 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
01.	Attendance/Punctuality & Conduct	2+2
02.	Presentation	4
03.	Reading (seen)	4
04.	General questions (Quelle est votre nationalité? Où habitez	4

	vous? Etc.)	
05.	Monologue (Ma journée, Mon professeur, Ma ville etc.)	4

Syllabus and Courses of Reading:

Campus -I : Méthode de français by Jacky Girardet, Jacques Pêcheur, CLE
International, Paris, 2002. Units-1-4

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

- Nature and scope of Administrative Law, Droit Administratif, Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law
- Doctrine of Separation of Powers, Concept of Rule of Law
- Liability of Administration, Privilege to withhold the documents, Promissory Estoppel and Legitimate Expectation
- Delegated Legislation

SECTION – II

- Administrative Tribunals: Need and reasons for their growth, characteristics, jurisdiction and procedure of administrative Tribunals.
- Judicial Review of Administrative Action
 - a) Scope of Judicial Review, Exclusion of Judicial Review, finality clause, conclusive evidence clause
 - b) Limits of Judicial Review: Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies, Locus standi, laches, res judicata
 - c) Grounds of Judicial Review: Jurisdictional error/Ultra vires, Abuse and non exercise of jurisdiction, Error apparent on the face of record, Unreasonableness, Doctrine of proportionality, Legitimate expectation
- Principles of Natural Justice

- Statutory Public Corporations

Suggested Readings:

Cann, Steven J, Administrative Law 3rd Ed., 2002

Kesari, U.P.D, Lectures on Administrative Law, 15th Ed, 2005, Central Law Agency, Allahabad

Massey, I.P., Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Stott, David & Felix, Alexandra Principles of Administrative Law, Cavendish Publications, London, 1997

Takwani, Thakker, C.K Lectures on Administrative Law, 3rd Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Wade & Forsyth, Administrative Law, 9th Ed., 2004, Oxford University Press, Oxford

Jain, M.P. & Jain, S.N. Principles of Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2007 Wadhwa & Co. Delhi

Upadhyay, JJR, Administrative Law, Central Law Agency, 7th Ed. (2006)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Fundamental Rights under Articles 12 to 21

Article 21 (A) with special reference to Right to Education Act, 2009

Articles 22 to 32

Constitutional Right to Property under Article 300-A

SECTION II

Fundamental Duties, Article 51-A

Directive Principles of State Policy, Articles 36-51

Freedom of Trade & Commerce, Articles 301-307

Constitutional Safeguards to Civil Servants, Articles 309-311

Suggested Readings:

D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)

Dr. M.P. Jain : Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)

H.M. Seervai : Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Dr. V.N. Shukla : The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2010)

Granville Austin : The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)

M.C.J. Kagzi : The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)

P.M. Bakshi : Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)

Narender Kumar : Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2008)

Constituent Assembly Debates

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IV

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION - I

Adoption under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

- Who may take in adoption
- Who may give in adoption
- Who may be taken in adoption
- Other conditions and ceremonies of adoption
- Effect of adoption
- Relationship of adopted child

Maintenance under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

- Maintenance of wife
- Maintenance of widowed daughter-in-law
- Maintenance of children and aged parents
- Amount of maintenance
- Maintenance of dependants

Guardianship under the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956

- Natural Guardian
- Testamentary guardian
- Guardianship of minor's property
- Custody of minor
- Consideration for appointment of guardian

The Family courts Act, 1984.

SECTION -II

Joint family and Coparcenary

Classification of property

- Joint Family Property
- Separate or self-acquired property

Alienation of Joint family property

Partition: Reopening & Re-union

The Hindu Succession Act 1956

- Devolution of interest in Mitakshara Coparcenary
- Succession to property of a Hindu male dying intestate
- Succession to property of a Hindu female dying intestate
- General provisions relating to succession
- Disqualifications relating to succession

Suggested Readings:

Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.

Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 2nd Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.

Mulla, Hindu Law, 18th Ed., 2004, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths

Srinivasan's, Commentaries on Hindu Succession Act, 5th Ed., 2010, Law
Publisher (India), Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-III (Major) PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Scope, Evolution and Problems.
2. Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics-
 - a) Traditional:
 - i) The Historical,
 - ii) The Formal-Legal Approach
 - b) Modern Approach-
 - i) The System Analysis Approach;
 - ii) The Structural –Functional Approach;
 - iii) The Political System Approach
3. Classification of Political Systems-
 - a) Democratic and authoritarian
 - b) Federal and unitary
 - c) Capitalist and socialist systems
4. Socio-Economic Dimensions of-a) Britain b) United States of America

SECTION-II

5. a) The British Political Tradition-
 - i) Sources of the British Constitution,
 - ii) Salient Features of the Constitution,
 - iii) Conventions of the Constitution
- b) Role and Functions-
 - i) Monarch
 - ii) Cabinet
 - iii) Parliament

- c) The British Judicial System and the Rule of Law
- 6. a) The American Political Tradition
 - b) The United States President-Election, Powers and Role
 - c) The United States Congress- Composition, Powers and Role of the House of Representatives and the Senate; the Committee System; Relationship of the President with the Congress
 - d) Judiciary and Judicial Review
- 7. American Federalism
- 8. The Party System in the United Kingdom and the United States of America- a comparative study

Suggested Readings:

Almond, G.A. and G.B.Powell, Comparative Politics: A Developmental Approach, Boston, Boston, Little Brown, 1966

G.A.Almond et al, Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited, 2000

Birch, A.H. British System of Government, London, George Allen and Unwin, 4th edition, 1980

Blondel, Jean, An Introduction to Comparative Government, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969

-----, Comparing Political Systems (London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972)

Chilcote, R.H, Theories of Comparative Politics: The Search for a Paradigm Reconsidered, Colorado, West view Press, 1994

Cole, Matt, Democracy in Britain,(Edinburg,Edinburg University Press Limited, 2006)

Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City (London, Yale University Press, 1961)

Dicey, A.V., An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (London, Macmillan, 1959)

-Griffith, E.S., The American System of Government (London, Metheun and Company, 6th edition, 1983)

Hague, Rod and Martin Harrop, Comparative Government and Politics,(New York,Palgrave Macmillan,2004)

-Hitcher, D.G., and Carol Levine, Comparative Government and Politics (London, Harper and Row, 1981)

-Laski, H.J., Parliamentary Government in England (London, Allen and Unwin, 1993)

Maheshwari, S.R., Comparative Government and Politics (Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 2004)

Punnett, R.M, British Government and Politics (Heinemann, 1968)

Rose, Richard, Politics in England: Change and Persistence(Basingstoke,Macmillan,1989)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Establishment and Administration of British Rule

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule. Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Police and Prison administration. Administration of Criminal Justice.

Subsidiary Alliance system. Dalhousies Policy of Annexation. The Revolt of 1857-causes, nature and results. Peasant movements and Tribal Movements;—Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions

SECTION-II

Freedom Struggle

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism. Socio Religious reform Movements-Brahmo Samaj, Arya Samaj, Theosophical Society. Foundation of Indian National Congress. The Moderate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism. Non Cooperation movement. Peasant movements in 1920's. Rise and Role of Revolutionaries. Simon Boycott and Labour Movement. Civil Disobedience Movement. Freedom Struggle in the Princely States. Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India. Women's role in the freedom struggle.

Suggested Readings :

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Claude Markovits(ed), A History Of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.

DA Low (ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

DN Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.

Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.

Kenneth W Jones, Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.

KN Pannikar, Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari, Kalinkar Datta, An Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.

Sekhar Bandhopadhaya, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi.

Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi.

William Dalrymple, The Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each Section-I**

SECTION-I

Condition of the Indian Economy during the British Rule:

State of agriculture, industry and transport and trade, emergence of capitalistic enterprises and the problem of poverty and stagnation

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's:

Adoption of Mixed Economy Model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution, indicators and causes of inter state disparities and policy measure for removing such disparities. Prevention of consumer rights through a synoptic view of the Essential Commodities Act and Food Adulteration Act/ Food Safety and Standards Act.

Agriculture Sector:

Trends in the pattern of growth of agriculture since 1950's. Land tenure system and land reforms in India. Features and impact of green revolution; its achievements and failures, need for second green revolution. Indian agriculture in the era of WTO; Dunkel plans, protection of plant variety, issues of subsidy under the new GATT agreement.

SECTION-II

Industrial Development and the Public Sector:

Industrial Growth in India, growth of public sector through the different industrial policies, performance of PSU's and the subsequent deregulation and liberalization

in 1980's. Privatization: meaning, rationale, methods and extent and the current status.

Growth of private sector:

Growth of private sector and the ownership pattern of large scale private industries. Growth of monopoly and concentration of economic power: types, causes and consequences, evolution of government policy through the synoptic view of MRTP Act and Competitions Act.

Industrial Relations and Disputes:

Definition, extent and causes of industrial disputes, Government policy in settling these (brief mention of Industrial Disputes Act)

Trade Unions:

Growth of trade union movement in India, lacunas and suggestions(brief mention of Trade Unions Act).

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Basic Concepts:

Social Change, Social Transformation, Social Welfare, Empowerment, Gender Injustice, Social Differentiation, Social Stratification and Social Mobility (meaning)
Forms of Social Stratification(Caste, Class, Race, Gender, Ethnicity)
Caste and Class Interface

Social Transformation

Social Change and Social Transformation (Difference)
Law's Advantages and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation
Theoretical Models: Consensus, Conflict and Integration
Interaction between Law, Social Transformation and Social change
Science, Technology and Change.
Education and Social Change.
NGOs (meaning), Role of NGOs in Social Welfare and social transformation

SECTION-II

Some important Legislations and Social Change

Social Legislation as an Instrument of Social Change.

Primary Education as a Fundamental Right—Article 21-A of Constitution of India

Reservation for Women in Panchayati Raj

The policy of Protective Discrimination for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Contemporary Social Issues

Drug Abuse, Sex Selective Abortions.

Suggested Readings:

Note: All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to. The emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.

Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.

Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.

Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

Bhat Ishwara,P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Pal, et. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press.

Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.

Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification & Mobility, Rawat Publications.

Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-III (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. Relevance of literature for the students of Law.
2. **From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry**
Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication:
1993. (Poetry: 1-17)

SECTION – II

1. **From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry**
Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication:
1993. (Poetry: 18-31)

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi, A.I.T.B.S. Publishers, 2009.

Ledwon Lenora Ed., Law and Literature Text and Theory, New York: Garland Publishing INC., 1996.

Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Ed. From Renaissance to Modern Anthology of Prose and Poetry, Delhi, Macmillan Publication, 1993.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York,: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-II

PAPER NO: II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

fgUhh , fPNd

vkrfjd eY; kdu &20 vød

fyf[kr ijh{k&80vød

l e; &3?k

1- ikB; Øe eafn, x, fun&ka dk vuqkyu dja

2- iR; d izu dsfy, fu/kjR vød ds vuq kj mUj lhek r; dja

3- ^rjix

tk, xhA ifr iqr d kbZ, d djuh gkxhA 0; k[; k dsfy, fu/kjR vød 10 gA

4- nksuk iqr dka eal nks nks leh{kRRed izu iNs tk, x& ftueal sifr iqr d fdlh, d dk mUj nsk gkxhA leh{kRRed izu dsfy, fu/kjR vød 10 gA

5- 0; kdj ka ds vuq kj gh mUj nsk gkxhA

1- rjix

lAknd eukgj yky vkum] iAtkc fo'ofokly; ifcydskU C; yk& p

fuEufyf[kr dfo ikB; Øe eafu/kjR g&&

e&Fkyh'kj

Ur f=kikBh ^fujkyk* lfe=kumu ir]

egknsh oekZ

(d) , d l mHkZ l fgr 0; k[; k djuh gkxh] dy rhu iNn tk, xhA 10

([k] dfo ifjp;) dfork dk lk lca/h dy nks izu iNs tk, x& fdlh, d dk mUj nsk gkxhA 10

2- vkn'kZ, dka dh l xg%&

lAknd Mm lAkjpln] iAtkc fo'ofokly; ifcydskU C; yk& p

izdkf'krA

I Hkh , dkh i k B; Øe ea 'kfeý gA
 (d) , d l mHkZ l fgr 0; k[; k djuh gksh] dy rhu iN h tk, xhA 10
 ([k] l kj] pfj=k&fp=k ; l ea/h nks izu iNs tk, x] dkhZ , d djuk gkxkA
 10
 3- 0; kogkfj d 0; kdj

d) foi jhrkFkZd 'kCn 5
 10 'kCnka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka ds foi jhrkFkZd fy[kA

[k] l ekukFkZd 'kCn 5
 10 'kCnka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka ds l ekukFkZd fy[kA

x) 'kCn' kks/u vkj okD; 'kks/u
 fn, x, 10 'kCnka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka dh v'kf¼; ka nij djA 5

fn, x, 10 okD; ka ea l sfdUgha 5 'kCnka dh v'kf¼; ka nij djA 5

?k) okD; ká k ds fy, , d 'kCn
 fn, x, 10 okD; ká k ea l sfdUgha 5 ds fy, , d 'kCn fy[kA 5

M-) l ekdf r fHKUukFkZd 'kCn&; e
 fn, x, 10 l ekdf r fHKUukFkZd 'kCn ; eka l sfdUgha 5 ds vFkZ fy[kA 10

p) 'kkl dh; i=k ys[ku
 fn, x, nks 'kkl dh; i=k es l s dkhZ , d djA 5

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-II

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

- 1a gkmew ftlu fdls/rJ/fBoddk dk gkbD eo'.
2a opdk dh Tiso ; hwk, gS/rJ/ ; tkb d/næK nB; ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?
3a ; tkb d' : {BNK d/oG ftlu gS/i kDr/ : {BN-I ftlu ; tkb gkm g; sek s/nkXkfos j Dr/ ns/: {BN-II, ftnkeoB ; pXh ; tkbK s/nkXkfos j 'trk.
4a næK dh tv, : {BN ns/Ehw nB; ko f; bp; ftlu tvh næK dh soshp nB; ko j h j 'trh.

: {BN-I

- 1) eftsk dk nfXnB
wXekb fpks ekft (; gka) gl phan? axwD, gpbhedB fpTb', gi kp : Bhtof; Nh uxhr Vq 2010

fel; k ekft

- (T) tkfo; okj
(n) j kow
(J) o÷b okj
(;) Gr tkB f; x

pho ekft

- (T) ol r p(rfpd f; x
(n) Bi kps
(J) okj wj wd

- 2) fJekrh dk nfXnB

S/Sbk (; gka) vka nkswi hs f; x, gpbhedB fpTb' gi kp : Bhtof; Nh, uxhr Vq 2010

: fBN-II

; ũBk fj s BfN; , gŕ h, gŕ kph sŕnrŕh nBŕtkd, nrŕh sŕgŕ kph nBŕtkd, fuŕmh gŕso, ôŕX-nôŕX, nrŕso\$fgSŕso, ftôokw fuBŕ ekBŕh ôpdktbh.

: fBN ns/Ehw

: BŕN- I

1) wŕXekbh fposKs ekft ftuŕggŕŕ ; kfj s ftnkfynk

(fsB ftuŕfJŕe) 5 nŕ

2) eftsk dk ; ko i K eŕdoh Gkt (fsB ftuŕfJŕe) 10 nŕ

3) fe; /fJŕe fJekrh dk ; ko (d' ftuŕfJŕe) 10 nŕ

4) fe; /fJekrh d/ftôk i K gkso pko/BN (d' ftuŕfJŕe) 5 nŕ

5) fBoXkfos ouBktK (ekft ; rŕj) ftuŕbx{TŕsoK tkb/gŕB 1x5 nŕ

6) fBoXkfos ouBktK (fJekrh ; rŕj) ftuŕbx{TŕsoK tkb/gŕB 1x5 nŕ

: BŕN- II

7) ; ũBk fj s BfN; (; kfj se, ; fGnkukoe ns/yŕ yŕso Bkb ; pfXs) 5 nŕ

8) gŕ h (; yŕg ouBk) (d' ftuŕfJŕe) 5 nŕ

9) gŕ kph sŕnrŕh nBŕtkd 5 nŕ

10) nrŕh sŕgŕ kph nBŕtkd 5 nŕ

11) fuŕmh gŕso (; oekoh, tgkoe, ; gkde) 7 nŕ

12) ôŕX-nôŕX

nrŕso\$gSŕso

ftôokw fuB

8 nŕ

13) Legal Terms

ekBŕh ôpdktbh dk gŕ kph ftŕ noE dŕ; e/tkeK ftŕ tosl

Accused, Acquit, Allegation, Alienation, Alimony, Agreement, Appeal, Bail, Bond, Complaint, Competent, Claim, Contract, Compensation, Discretion, Defendant, Exectuion,

Matrimonial, Maintenance, Misappropriation, Mortgage, Offence, Onus of Proof, Penalty, Plaintiff, Proper, Petitioner, Position, Reformation, Sentence, Valid, Void, Voidable, Pauper.

5 nē

; j kfJe gl; seK

- gā kph ; ūko : ʾsk nfGnk; , gā kp ; NN : Bhtof; Nh N? N p̄e p̄bv uẖhrV01, 2010
- ekbi gā kph ft nkeoD, vka j oehos f; x ns/frnkBh bkb f; x, gā kp ; NN : Bhtof; Nh Nē; N p̄e p̄bv, uẖhrV01, 2010

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-II

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Paper will consist of one written Paper of three hours and Viva-voce

Written Paper 80 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	WORD LIMIT (IF ANY)	MARKS
01.	Informal letter on any topic covered in course book.	100-150 Words	10
02.	Paragraph based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.	100-150 Words	10
03.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from English to French based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		7
04.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from French to English based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		8
05.	Questions on applied grammar pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 5 to 8).		30
06.	Questions on comprehension of an unseen passage of about 200 words. (minimum)		15

NOTE: Choice to be given in Sr.No. 1 to 5 above.

VIVA – VOCE 20 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
01.	Attendance/Punctuality & Conduct	2+2
02.	Presentation and questions to be made on 4 themes out of 6 (livre, maison, voiture etc.)	2+2
03.	Reading (seen and unseen)	4
04.	Dialogue/ Conversation pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 5 to 8).	8

Syllabus and Courses of Reading:

Campus -I : Méthode de français by Jacky Girardet, Jacques Pêcheur, CLE International, Paris, 2002.(Units 5-8)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

I Constituents of Crime

- a) Actus Reus
- b) Mens rea
- c) Concurrence between Actus Reus & Mens rea

II Following General Principles of criminal liability

- i) Principle of Legality
- ii) Corporate liability
- iii) Vicarious liability specially referring to Sec. 34, 114, 149 of IPC
- iv) Strict liability
- v) Jurisdiction of IPC (Sec-2-5)

General exceptions:

Judicial Acts (Sec.77, 78)

Mistake of Fact (Sec. 76-79)

Defence of Accident (Sec.80)

Defence of Necessity (Sec.81)

Defence of Minority (Sec. 82,83)

Defence of Insanity (Sec.84)

Defence of Intoxication (Sec. 85,86)

Consent (Sec. 87-92)

SECTION - II

Defense of Coercion (Sec. 94)

Trifling Act (Sec. 95)

Private Defence (Sec. 96-106)

Abetment (Sec. 107-120)

Criminal Conspiracy (Sec. 120-A and 120-B)

Giving False Evidence (Sec. 191, 193)

Fabricating False Evidence (Sec. 192, 193)

Offences against State (Sec. 124-A, 153-A)

Unlawful Assembly and Offences Relating to it (Sec. 141-145, 149-151)

Rioting (Sec. 146-148)

Affray (Sec. 159-160)

Public Nuisance (Sec. 268)

Defamation (Sec. 499)

Concept of attempt (Sec. 307, 308, 309, 511)

Criminal intimidation and other related offences chapter XXIII (Sec. 503-510)

Suggested Readings:

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., 2009, Reprint 2010, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.

Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., 2006-07, Orient Publishing Co., New Delhi, Allahabad

Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, 2nd Ed., 2008, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad –

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur, 32nd Ed., 2010

Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., 2005, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad

Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009

Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner, Twelfth Edition, First Indian (1819), Reprint 2001, University Law Publishing

EJAZ's Law of Crimes – Ejaz Ahmed, 6th Ed. (1978), Reprint 2007, Unique Law Publishers, Jaipur

Indian Penal Code, 1860 – M.P. Tandon, Allahabad Law Agency, 23rd Ed., 2005

Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed., 2009, Central Law Publication Company

Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhar Pillai, Universal Law Publication, New Delhi, 2005

Commentary on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – N.D. Basu Publisher, Ashoka Law house, New Delhi, 10th Ed., 2007 Publication.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

The Rationale of Criminal Procedure and the importance of fair trial
Role of Various Authorities in administration of criminal justice such as Police,
Public Prosecutor and Defence Counsel
Distinction between Cognizable and Non-cognizable Offences
Conceptual Contours of Arrest
Arrest without warrant by Police
Constitutional and Statutory Rights of the Arrested Person
Steps to Ensure the Presence of the Accused at Trial
Meaning, Form and Service of Summons
Meaning, Form and execution of Arrest Warrants
Proclamation and Attachment
Concept and Objectives of Bail
Distinction between Bailable and Non-bailable Offences
Bail as a matter of Right and as a Discretion
Cancellation of Bail

SECTION-II

Concept of FIR
Procedure for recording of FIR
Affect of Delay in Recording of FIR
Evidentiary Value of FIR
Concept of Search and Seizure
Search with and Without Warrant

When the Search Warrants Could Be issued
General Principles Related to Search
Territorial Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Enquiries and Trials:
Basic Rule of Territorial Jurisdiction with Exceptions Thereof
Power of the Court to hold Inquiry in Cases Where it Lacks the Territorial Jurisdiction
Trial of Offences Committed Outside India
Constitution of Criminal Courts
Magistrate's Power to Take Cognizance of Offences
Meaning and Verification of Complaint

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act
K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
Ratanlal & Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur.
S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad
K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: V

NAME OF SUBJECT: ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (The students shall be evaluated on the basis of practical exercises given by senior legal practitioner)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

- Meaning of Alternate Dispute Resolution (ADR)
- Various procedures of ADR
 1. Negotiation
 2. Mediation
 3. Conciliation
 4. Arbitration
- Advantages of ADR
- Limitations of ADR
- Alternate modes of Dispute Resolution as under-
 1. Role of Panchayat and Gram Sabha
 2. Lok Pal and Lok Adalats
 3. Lok Adalats
 4. Family Courts

SECTION – II

- Arbitration: Meaning, Scope and Types of Arbitration including International Arbitration.
- Kinds of Arbitration Agreement: Essentials.

- Appointment & Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal
- Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings
- Form and Content of Arbitral Award
- Grounds of setting aside an Award
- Enforcement of Arbitral Awards
- Rules of Arbitration of the Indian Council of Arbitration
- Conciliation:
 - Appointment of Conciliators
 - Stages of Conciliation Proceedings
 - Settlement Agreement
 - Termination of Conciliation Proceedings

Suggested Readings:

B.P. Saraf and M. Jhunjhunwala, Law of Arbitration and Conciliation (2000), Snow White, Mumbai.

Gerald R. Williams (ed.), The New Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Indian Council of Arbitration (1998), New Delhi

A.K. Bansal, Law of International Commercial Arbitration (1999), Universal Law Publications, Delhi

P.C. Rao & William Sheffield, Alternative Disputes Resolution-what it is And How it works? (1997) Universal Law Publications, Delhi

G.K. Kwatra, The Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India (2000) Universal Law Publications, Delhi

Basu N.D., Law of Arbitration and Conciliation (9th edition reprint (2000) Universal Law Publications, Delhi.

Johari, Commentary on Arbitration and Conciliation Act 1996 (1999) Universal Law Publications, Delhi

Markanda. P.C, Law Relating to Arbitration and Conciliation, 7th Ed. (2009) Lexis Nexis Butterworths & Wadhwa, Nagpur

Ajay Gulati & Jasmeet Gulati, Public Interest Lawyering, Legal Aid & Para-Legal Services (2009), Central Law Agency, Allahabad

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: V**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT
PAPER NO: VI (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Genesis and importance of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India with special reference to Punjab

73rd Amendment, Part IX Article 243, 243-A-243M and 11th Schedule of the Constitution

The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994

Constitution and functions of Panchayati Raj institutions

Gram Sabha & Gram Panchayats: Constitution, term of office, powers and functions, suspension and removal, dissolution of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 2-24)

Functions, Powers and Duties of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 30-43)

Judicial functions of Gram Panchayats (Sec. 44-84)

Constitution and delimitation of Panchayat Samitis, Zila Parishads (Sec 85-198)

Control and Supervision (Sec 199-207)

Empowerment of Panchayats- Autonomy

Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994

Preparation of electoral rolls

Conduct of elections

Registration of Electors

Nomination and Procedure

Counting of Votes

Punjab State Election Commission Act, 1994

State Election Commission

Disqualifications (Sec 11-12)

Electoral Rolls for Constituencies (Sec 24-34)

Conduct of Elections (Sec 35-43)

Agents of contesting candidates (Sec 44-52)

Election petitions (Sec-73-107)
Corrupt Practices and Electoral Offences (Sec 108-124)
Power of Election Commission in Connection with Inquiries as to disqualification of members (Sec 125-128)

SECTION-II

Genesis and importance of Urban Local Bodies (Article 243P-243ZG)
74th Amendment, Part IX A and 12th schedule of the Constitution of India

The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911

Constitution and functions of Municipality (Sec 3-62A)
Municipal Fund and Property
Procedure for assessing immovable property
Constitution of Municipal Committees
Taxation (Sec 63-86)
Municipal Police (Sec 87-92)
Powers for Sanity and other purposes (Sec 96-197)
Offences and prosecution
By laws, appeal from orders (Sec 188-202)
Control (Sec 231-240A)

Punjab State Municipal Corporation Act 1976

Constitution of Corporation (Sec 4-42 C)
Function of Corporation (Sec 43-45)
Municipal Authorities under Corporation (Sec 46-54)
Taxation (Sec 90-157)
Water supply, drainage, sewage disposal, streets, building regulations, sanitation and public health etc.
Improvement (Sec 351-356)
Powers, Procedures, Offences and Penalties (Sec 357-396)
Control (Sec 403-407)

Punjab State Election Conduct Rules 1961

Preparation of Electoral Rolls
Nomination and conduct of Rolls
Counting of Votes
Election Petition

Suggested Readings:

Bare Acts
The Punjab Municipal Act, 1911
The Punjab Panchayati Raj Act, 1994
Punjab Panchayat Election Rules, 1994
The Constitution of India
Jaswal and Chawla; A Commentary on Punjab Panchayat Act, 1994 with Allied Acts and Rules, Chawla Publications Ltd.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND PRINCIPLES OF
LEGISLATION**

PAPER NO: VI (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

- Statute: Meaning and classification
- Interpretation: Meaning, object and necessity
- General Principles of Interpretation:
 - The Literal or Grammatical Interpretation
 - The Golden Rule
 - The Mischief Rule (Rule in the Heydon's case)
 - Harmonious Construction
 - The Statute should be read as a whole
 - Construction ut res magis valeat quam pereat
 - Identical expressions to have same meaning
 - Construction noscitur a sociis
 - Construction ejusdem generis
 - Construction expression unius est exclusion alterius
 - Construction contemporanea exposition est fortissimo in lege

SECTION- II

- Beneficial Construction
- Construction of Penal Statutes
- Construction of Taxing Statutes

- Aids to Interpretation of Statutes:
 - Need to invoke Aids to Construction
 - Internal Aids to Construction
 - External Aids to Construction
- Commencement, Repeal, Revival of Statute
- Prospective and Retrospective Operation of Statutes

Suggested Readings:

Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes- P.St. Langan, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi (2004)

Principles of Statutory Interpretation- G.P. Singh, Wadhwa & Co., New Delhi (2008)

Interpretation of Statutes- V.P. Sarathi, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow (2003)

The Interpretation of Statutes- T. Bhattacharyya, Central Law Agency, Allahabad (2009)

Interpretation of Statutes- D.N. Mathur, Central Law Publications, Allahabad (2008)

Interpretation of Statutes & Legislation- M.P. Tandon & J.R. Tandon, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad (2005)

Interpretation of Statutes- P.M. Bakshi, Orient Pub., New Delhi (2008)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL LAW AND
INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL COURT**

PAPER NO: VI (c)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION – I

- Concept of International Criminal Law
- Historical Development of International Criminal Law
- Emergence of various tribunals
 1. Nuremberg Tribunal
 2. Tokyo Tribunal
 3. International Criminal Tribunal for Yugoslavia
 4. International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda
- Concept of Universal Jurisdiction
- Principles of Criminal Liability including –
 1. Nullum Crimen Sine Lege
 2. Nullum Peona Sine Lege
 3. Principle of Individual Criminal Responsibilities
 4. Superior Responsibility or Command Responsibility

SECTION – II

- Establishment of International Criminal Court under the Rome Statute 1998
- Jurisdiction and admissibility of ICC
- Concept of Complementary Jurisdiction
- Crimes within the Jurisdiction of the ICC: Genocide, War crimes, Crimes against Humanity and Act of Aggression.
- Power of Referral and Deferral under the Rome Statute.
- Pre-conditions to exercise of Jurisdiction
- Procedure for Prosecution under the ICC

Suggested Readings:

Bassiouni, M. Cherif, International Criminal Law, Vol. I, II & III, Transnational Publishers Inc., New York, 1998

Kittichaisaree, Kriangsak, International Criminal Law, Oxford University Press, 2002

McGoldrick, Dominic, The Permanent International Criminal Court: Legal and Policy Issues, Hart Publishing Oxford and Portland Oregon, 2002

Schabas, William A., An introduction to International Criminal Court, Cambridge University Press, 2002

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-1 of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Kautilya-Theory of Kingship; amoral statecraft

Rammohan Roy-a) Political Ideas of Rammohan Roy

- i) Theory of Personal and Political Freedom
- ii) Freedom of Press
- iii) The Judicial System of India
- iv) Humanism and Universal Religion
- b) Educational Ideas: Occidentalism
- c) Economic Ideas: Liberalism
- i) The Revenue System of India and the Indian Peasants
- ii) Law of Female Inheritance

Dadabhai Nairoji-a) Political Ideas

b) Economic Philosophy: The Dynamics of Capitalist Development in India

Syed Ahmed Khan-a) Readings and Interpretations of 1857

- b) Education
- c) Muslim Nationalism

SECTION-II

M.K.Gandhi-a) Satyagraha

- b) Swaraj
- c) Politics of Non-Violence

M.N.Roy-a) Critique and Contribution to Communism

- b) Radical Humanism

Jayaprakash Narayan-a) Radical Romantic Nationalism and Socialism (1929-1953)

- b) Sarvodaya and the Reconstruction of Indian Polity (1954-1973)
c) Total Revolution (1974)
- B.R.Ambedkar- a) Critique of Brahmanical Hinduism
b) Social Justice
c) Class, Caste and Democracy

Suggested Readings:

- Appadorai, A., Indian Political Thinkers in the Twentieth Century, Oxford, New Delhi, 1972
Gandhi, M.K., An Autobiography or the Story of My Experiments with Truth, Navjivan, Ahmedabad, 1927
Gore, M.S., Social Thought of B.R.Ambedkar, Sage, New Delhi, 1992
Iyer, Raghvan(ed) Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi, Oxford, New York, 1973
-Majumdar, B.B., History of Indian Social and Political Ideas, Bookland, Calcutta, 1967
Nair, J., Dadabhai, Poverty and Un-British Rule in India, George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London, 1939
Narayan, Jayaprakash, From Socialism to Sarvodaya, Akhil Bhartiya Sarva Seva Prakashan, New Delhi, 1959
-----, Towards Struggle, Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946
Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch: Political Thought in Modern India, Sage Publication, New Delhi, 1986
Parekh, Bhiku, Colonialism, Tradition, Reform: Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourses, Sage, New Delhi, 1989
Singh, Iqbal, Raja Rammohan Roy: A Biographical Enquiry into the Making of Modern India, Allied, Bombay, 1983
Varma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought, Educational Publishers, Agra, 2009

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

India under the East India Company 1600-1858

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833, Charter Act of 1853, The Government of India Act of 1858.

India Under the British Crown 1858-1947

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Indian Councils Act 1909, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India Act 1935, The Indian Independence Act 1947.

SECTION-II

Judicial reforms and Institutions under the British

Judicial Reforms of Warren Hastings, Cornwallis, John Shore and Bentinck.

Administration of Justice in Madras, Bombay and Calcutta 1639-1726. The Mayors Courts and Courts in the Presidency Towns.

Establishment and functioning of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Establishment of Indian High Courts. The Privy Council. The Federal Court.

Legal Profession and Legal Reporting: Legal Profession upto 1926. The Indian Bar Councils Act 1926. The Advocates Act 1961. The Doctrine of Precedent and Law Reporters.

Suggested Readings:

Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.

Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

M P Jain, Constitutional History Of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.

R C Aggarwal, Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.

S. Dayal, Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.

SS Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History.

V K Kulshrestha, Indian Legal And Constitutional History, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Poverty and Unemployment in India:

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre and post reform period.

Nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

Inflation:

Trends in inflation in pre and post reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation.

Foreign Trade in India:

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre and post reform period.

SECTION-II

Foreign Investment in India:

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA).

Financial System:

Structure, composition, role and functions.

Money market in India: structure and features

Capital Market in India:

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI.

Public Finance:

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations.

Suggested Readings:

Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi

Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.

Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

SOCIOLOGY OF CRIMES

Relationship between Criminology and Sociology

Crime and Deviance: Meaning and Causes of Crime

Crime and Indian Penal Code 1860

Types of Crime: White Collar Crime, Drug Abuse, Juvenile Delinquency

Theorizing Crime and Deviance: Classical, Positivist, Psychological

Sociological Explanation of Crime and Deviance: Differential Association, Labeling

Theory, Social Control Theory

SECTION-II

Sociology of Corrections: Meaning

Relationship of Sociology and Corrections

Goals of Correction: Rehabilitation, Retributive, Deterrent, Reformatory, Incapacitation

Types of Corrections: Institutional, Community

Institutional (Prisons and Jails)

Community (Probation and Parole)

Suggested Readings:

Bryant, C., Peck,D.,2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, volume 1 and volume 2, Sage Publications

Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications

Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge

Macionis, John, 2009, sociology, pearson education.

Muncie, John, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage Publications, New York.

Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Publications, Delhi.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-IV (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

1. Following Poems from:

Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets. Chosen and Edited by Parthasarthy, R.
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

- i) The Visitor by Nissim Ezekiel.
- ii) On Killing A Tree by Gieve Patel
- iii) Of Mothers, Among other Things by A.K.Ramanujam
- iv) Love Poem For A wife 1 by A.K.Ramanujam

2. Following Short Stories from:

Hungry Stones and Other Stories Tagore Rabindranath, New Delhi: Rupa & Co.,
2002. Fifth impression 2010.

- i) Once there was a King
- ii) Vision
- iii) Cabuliwallah

SECTION – II

1. The Guide Narayan R.K., Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th
Reprint 2010.

Suggested Readings:

Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York: Praeger Publishers: 1992.

Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi: A.I.T.B.S. Publishers: 2009.

Parthatsarthy, R. Ed. Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

Narayan R.K. The Guide Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th Reprint 2010.

Tagore Rabindranath, Hungry Stones and Other Stories, New Delhi: Rupa & Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.

Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

**(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: Hindi-III

PAPER NO: II (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

fglñh , fPNd

vkrfjd eñ; kdu &20 vñd

fyf[kr ijh{k&80vñd

l e; &3?k

- 1- iB;Øe eafn, x, funkka dk vui ky dja
- 2- iR;d izu dsfy, fu/kjir vñd ds vuq kj mUj lhek r; dja
- 3- ^dgkuh fofo/k* rFkk ^vrhr ds pyfp=k* ea ls rhu&rhu li d a 0;k[;k iñh tk, aha ifr iñrd dkbZ, d djuh gkxha 0;k[;k dsfy, fu/kjir vñd 10 gñ
- 4- nksuka iñrdka ea ls nks&nks leh{kñRed izu iñs tk, a} ftuea ls ifr iñrd fdlh, d dk mUj nsk gkxha leh{kñRed izu dsfy, fu/kjir vñd 10 gñ
- 5- 0;kdj

1- dgkuh fofo/k

l a kn d% nsh 'kdj volFkh] jktdey izdk'ku] 1 ch- usk th l qkk" k pñz ekx] ubZ fnYyh

doy fuEufyf[kr nl dgkfu; k iB;Øe ea g%

bñxkg (iñplñ)] mlus dgk Fkk (pñnz/j 'kekZ xyjh)] e/vk (t; 'kdj iñkn)] rkbZ (fo'oEHkj ukFk dñs'kd)] djok dk or (; 'kiky)] ,d xks (tñññ)] 'kj

oki l h (m"kk fiz ðnk)A

(d), d l mñkZ l fgr 0;k[;k djuh gkxh dñy rhu iñh tk, aha 10

([k] l kj] pfj=k fp=k

10

2- vrhr ds pyfp=k

lkdj

(d) ,d l mHKZ l fgr 0; k[; k

djuh glxh] dy rhu iNn tk, xhA

10

([k] l kj] pfj=k fp=k mnA'; l a/h nks izu iNn tk, x] dkbZ ,d djuk glxk

10

3- 0; kdj

(d) vxzh l sfghn ea vuon

10

vxzh fn, x, anl okD; ka eafduha i kp okD; ka dk fghn ea vuon djuk
glxkA

[k] fucU/ y[ku

15

dy pkj fucU/ fn, tk, x] ftuea l dkbZ ,d djuk glxkA

x) fojke fplg

5

fn, x, i |kak eafojke fplg yxkus glxs

?k) fof/ 'kCnkoyh

10

fn, x, nl vxzh fof/ 'kCnka eafduha i kp dk fghn vFKZ fy [kA

(l ph l yXu g)

50 टिप्पणियाँ

- 1 A brief note is placed below
- 2 Acknowledge receipt of this
- 3 Action as proposed may be taken
- 4 Agenda of the meeting is put up
- 5 Application may be rejected
- 6 Approved as proposed
- 7 Administrative approval may be obtained
- 8 Await reply
- 9 Await further report
- 10 Ascertain this position please
- 11 Amended draft is submitted for approval
- 12 Brief resume of the case is given below

संक्षिप्त टिप्पणी नीचे प्रस्तुत है।

इसकी पावती भेजिए।

यथा प्रस्तावित कार्यवाही की जाए।

बैठक की कार्यसूची प्रस्तुत है।

आवेदन अस्वीकार कर दिया जाए।

प्रस्ताव के अनुसार अनुमोदित

प्रशासनिक अनुमोदन प्राप्त किया जाए।

उत्तर की प्रतीक्षा करें।

और विवरण की प्रतीक्षा करें।

कृपया स्थिति का पता लगायें।

संशोधित प्रारूप अवलोकनार्थ प्रस्तुत है।

मामले का संक्षिप्त सार नीचे दिया गया है।

13 Call for explanation	स्पष्टीकरण माँगे
14 Call for report	रिपोर्ट माँगे।
15 Comply with the orders	आदेशों का पालन करें।
16 Clarify the position please	कृपया स्थिति को स्पष्ट करें।
17 Copy enclosed for ready reference	सुलभ संदर्भ के लिए प्रतिलिपि संलग्न है।
18 Copy is enclosed	प्रतिलिपि संलग्न है।
19 Copy forwarded for information and necessary action	प्रतिलिपि सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही के लिए प्रेषित है।
20 Case may be kept pending	मामले को अभी अनिर्णीत रखा जाए।
21 Delay should be avoided	विलम्ब न किया जाए।
22 Disciplinary proceedings may be initiated	अनुशासनिक कार्यवाही शुरू की जाए।
23 Draft reply is put up	उत्तर का मसौदा प्रस्तुत है।
24 Enquiry may be conducted	जाँच की जाए।
25 Expedite action	शीघ्र कार्यवाही करें।
26 Explanation may be called for	स्पष्टीकरण माँगा जाए।
27 Facts for the case may be put up	मामले के तथ्य प्रस्तुत करें।
28 For perusal and return	देखकर लौटाने के लिए।
29 For comments please	कृपया टिप्पणी दें।
30 For sympathetic consideration	सहानुभूतिपूर्ण विचार के लिए।
31 Forwarded and recommended	प्रेषित और संस्तुत।
32 I concur with the proposal	मैं इस प्रस्ताव से अपनी सहमति प्रकट करता हूँ।
33 I have no remarks to offer	मुझे कोई टिप्पणी नहीं करनी है।
34 Inform all concerned	सभी संबंधित व्यक्तियों को सूचित करें।
35 Issue a circular	परिपत्र जारी करें।
36 Keep pending	निर्णय के लिए रोक रखें।
37 Kindly accord sanction	कृपया स्वीकृति दीजिए।

38 Kindly confirm	कृपया पुष्टि करें।
39 Matter is under consideration	मामला विचारधीन है।
40 No action is necessary	कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।
41 Needful has been done	अपेक्षित कार्यवाही की गई है।
42 Order may be issued	आदेश जारी किया जाए।
43 Please see the proceeding notes	कृपया पिछली टिप्पणियाँ देख लें।
44 Put up the relevant papers	संबंधित कागज प्रस्तुत करें।
45 Reminder may be sent	अनुस्मरण भेजा जाए।
46 Report compliance immediately	अनुपालन करके तुरन्त सूचित करें।
47 Specific reason may be given	विशिष्ट कारण दिया जाए।
48 Submitted for information	सूचना के लिए प्रस्तुत है।
49 This may be treated as confidential	इसे गोपनीय समझा जाए।
50 Verified and found correct	जाँचा और सही पाया।

fof/ 'kCnkoyh (Legal Glossary) 6th Sem (Hindi)

1.	Abscond	Qjkj gks tkuk
2.	Accomplice	I gvi jk/h
3.	According to law	fof/ ds vuq kj
4.	Account for the proceeds	vkxek dk ys[k&tk[k nsk
5.	Accusation	vfHk; lxx
6.	Accuse	vfHk; lxx yxkuk
7.	Accused	vfHk; Ør
8.	Acquire	vftH djuk
9.	Act	vf/fu; e
10.	Act of firm	Qel dk dk; l
11.	Assembling the Courts	U; k; ky; k dks leor djuk
12.	Assistant Session Judge	I gk; d I skU U; k; k/h'k
13.	Attorney	vVuH
14.	Auditor	egky[ki jHkd
15.	Bail	Tekur

16.	Bail, become	tekurnkj cuuk
17.	Bail bond	Tekurukek] tekuri=k
18.	Bailable	tekurh;
19.	Bar Council	fof/K ifj"kn_ (ckj dkmål y)
20.	Barred by any law	fof/ }kjk oftr
21.	Barrister	cšjLVj
22.	Bench	U;k; i hB
23.	Bond	cā/i=k
24.	Breach of law	fof/ dk Hkx
25.	Breach of trust	U;k] Hkx_ (V ^a LV Hkx)
26.	By law	fof/ }kjk] fof/ vuq kj
27.	Bye law	mi fof/
28.	Capable by law	fof/ vuq kj l eFkz
29.	Cardamom Act, 1965	byk; ph vf/fu; e] 1965
30.	Case	ekeyk _ (dš)
31.	Cases circulated to Ministers	eFk; k dks ifjplfyr ekeys

32.	Cattle Trespass Act, 1871	i 'kqvfrpkj vf/fu;e] 1871
33.	Central Act	dlnh; vf/fu;e
34.	Cepi-Corpus	og l 'kjhj i dM+fy;k x;k gS vkj ejh vfHkj{kk ea gA
35.	Certificate of Appeal	vi hy djus ds fy, i æk.ki =k
36.	Chancellor	dykf/i fr
37.	Charge	vkjks] i Hkkj
38.	Chartered High Court	pkVj r mPPk U;k;ky;
39.	Chief Judge	eŃ; U;k;k/h'k
40.	Chief Justice	eŃ; U;k;e fr] eŃ; U;k;kf/i fr
41.	Chief Legal Adviser	eŃ; fof/ l ykgdkj
42.	Citizenship Act, 1955	Ukxfjdrk vf/fu;e_ 1965
43.	City Civil Court	uxj fl foy U;k;ky;
44.	Civil Jurisdiction	fl foy vf/dkfjrk
45.	Civil proceedings	fl foy dk; bkg;ka
46.	Civil Suit	fl foy ckn

47.	Claimant	nkoskj
48.	Clause	[kM
49.	Clerk of the Court	U;k; ky; dk i k/h{k d
50.	Client	epfDdy
51.	Close of Case	ekeys dk cm fd;k tkuk
52.	Close of investigation	vlošk.k dh lekflr
53.	Code of Criminal procedure, 1898	nM ifØ;k l fgrkj 1898
54.	Cognizable Offence	lKs vijk/
55.	Commit to custody	vfHkj {kk dsfy, l iqZ djuk
56.	Competent witness	l {ke l k{kh
57.	Complaint	ifjokn] f'kdk; r
58.	Conduct	vkpj.k] l pkYu
59.	Confess	bdcky djuk] l lohdr djuk
60.	Contempt	voeku
61.	Court, appellate	vihy U;k; ky;

62.	Court, division	[k.M U; k; ky;
63.	Criminal appeal	nkf.Md vihy
64.	Criminal breach of trust	vkijkf/d U; kl Hkx
65.	Customs Act, 1962	Ihek'kd vf/fu; e] 1962
66.	Decree	fMØh
67.	Deed	foys[k
68.	Defacto	olrŕ%
69.	Defence of India Act, 1962.	Hkkjr j{k vf/fu; e] 1962
70.	De Jure	fof/r%
71.	Deliver Judgement	fu.kz nsuk
72.	Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940.	vkSkf/ vkj i;k/u Ikexh vf/fu; e] 1940
73.	Dumb witness	end I k{kh
74.	Employer's Liability Act, 1938.	fu; kst d nkf; Ro vf/fu; e] 1938
75.	Enactment	vf/fu; fer
76.	Ends of Justice	U; k; dsmís;

77.	Enforce attendance	gkftj djuk
78.	Entry made upon a charge	vkjki eaHkh xbl i fo"fv
79.	Essential Commodities Act, 1955	vko' ; d olrqvf/fu; e] 1955
80.	Estate Duty Act, 1953	l ank 'kq d vf/fu; e] 1953
81.	Evidence	l k{;
82.	Fact	rF;
83	Factories Act, 1934	dlj [kkuk vf/fu; e] 1934
84.	Failure of Justice	U; k; dh fu"Qyrk
85.	False accusation	feF; k vfhk; kx
86.	False defence	feF; k ifrj{kk
87.	Final decision	vfire fofu'p;
88.	Finger impression	vxfy fpgu
89.	First offender	iFke ckj vijk/h
90.	Fit case for appeal	vi hy dsfy, mfpr ekeyk
91.	Food Corporations Act, 1964	[kk fuxe vf/fu; e] 1964

92.	Forbidden by the law	fof/ }kjk fu ^f "k¼
93.	Force of law	fof/ dk cy
94.	Former Court	i ^o brhU;k; ky;
95.	Full Bench	i ^w hU;k; i hB
96.	Further evidence	vfrfjDr I k{;
97.	Further hearing of the suit	okn dh v ^k xs dh I ^u okbz
98.	Further litigation	vfrfjDr e ^p neckth
99.	Gift-tax Act, 1958	nku&dj vf/fu; e] 1958
100.	Give evidence on oath	'ki Fk i j I k{; n ^s uk
101.	Government of Union Territories Act, 1963	Lk ² k jkT; {k ^s k 'kl u vf/fu; e] 1963
102.	Guided by Judicial principles	U; kf; d fl ¼ ^k rk ^s }kjk elxh'k ^u
103.	Habeas Corpus	cUnh i R; {khdj.k
104.	Hearing	I ^u okbz
105.	High Commission	mPPk vk; k ^s x
106.	Hindu Marriage Act, 1955	fgUnwfookg vf/fu; e] 1955

107.	House of the people	ykdl Hkk
108.	Illegal practice	voŸ vkpj.k
109.	Immovable property	LFkkoy IEifÜ
110.	Impartial Inquiry	fu"i{k tkp
111.	Impeach	egkfHk; lxx pykuk
112.	Indian Penal Code	Hkkjrh; n.M l fgrk
113.	International Law	vUrrjkZVah; fof/
114.	Interpreter	vuøknd
115.	Invalid	vfof/eÜ;
116.	Joint Committee	l a Ør l fefr
117.	Judicial Act	Ü; kf; d dk; Z
118.	Judicial Commissioner	Ü; kf; d vk; Ør
119.	Judicial duty	Ü; kf; d dÜÜ;
120.	Jurisdiction	vf/dkfjrk
121.	Jury	tjh
122.	Justice	Ü; k;

123.	Juvenile Offender	fd'kij vijk/h
124.	Justify	U; k; kpr
125.	Labour dispute	Je fookn

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-III

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

1a gkmew ftlu fdls/rJ/fBodhK dk gkbD eo'.

2a ôpdK dh Tso ; hwk gS/rJ/; tkb d/næK nB; ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?

gkm g; sek

1a nkXfBe ekft ; rw, (; gkde) vka ; fsdo f; æ Bp, gpbheðB fpTb', g; kp : Bhtof; Nh, uxhrV0

2a eEk ej kDh (; gkde) vka pbtS eb, gpbheðB fpTb', g; kp : Bhtof; Nh, uxhrV0

3a sSK tkbk yj , ; j D f; æ ôhsb, bkj b pë ôkg, bfXnkDk.

gkmew

1a nkXfBe g; kph eftsktK dk nfXnB

2a g; kp ej kDh dk nfXnB

3a Bktb nfXnB

4a Tgo'es g; sek d/nkXko s/bx{gôB

; tkbK s/næk dh t_v

- 1a ekft ; r_{fj} ft_zAd'ft_zAlfJe dh gq r ; fj s ft_nkfy_nk 10
- 2a eftsk dk e/doh Gkt (d'ft_zAlfJle) 10
- 3a ej kDh ; r_{fj} ft_zAlfe ; /ej kDh dk ftôk t ; s{ns/ ; ko 10
- 4a Bktb d/ftô/, xNBktK, ns/Bktbh i htB ; p_hh gôB 10
- 5a Bktb ftub/gksoK ; p_hh gôB 10
- 6a bx{gôBk d/ ; yg Tlso Tgo'es gj seK d/nkXko s/(d' s_lfsB ; soK)
- (T) ðekt ; r_{fj} ô gj se ft_zAl (n_hm ; tkbK ft_zAl'eJh gi) 10
- (n) ðej kDh ; r_{fj} ô ft_zAl (n_hm ; tkbK ft_zAl'eJh gi) 10
- (J) Bktb ftu_l (n_hm ; tkb

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-III

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE: The Paper will consist of one written Paper of three hours and Viva-voce

Written Paper 80 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	WORD LIMIT (IF ANY)	MARKS
01.	Informal letter on any topic covered in course book.	150-200 Words	10
02.	Composition based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.	150-200 Words	10
03.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from English to French based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		7
04.	Translation of an unseen passage or short sentences from French to English based on vocabulary and structures studied in the textbook.		8
05.	Questions on applied grammar pertaining to the textbook Campus-1 (Units 9 to 12).		30
06.	Questions on comprehension of an unseen passage of about 200 words. (minimum)		15

NOTE: Choice to be given in Sr.No. 1 to 5 above.

VIVA – VOCE 20 marks

SR.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS
01.	Attendance/Punctuality & Conduct	2+2
02.	Conversation	5
03.	Reading (seen)	3
04.	Reading (unseen)	3
05.	Commentary on a picture	5

Syllabus and Courses of Reading:

Campus -I : Méthode de français by Jacky Girardet, Jacques Pêcheur, CLE International, Paris, 2002.(Units 9-12)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-II

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **SECTION-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION – I

Culpable Homicide (Sec. 299, 304)
Murder (Sec. 300, 302)
Causing Death by Negligence (Sec. 304-A)
Dowry Death (Sec. 304 B)
Abetment to Suicide (Sec. 306)
Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec. 309)
Hurt (Sec. 319-323)
Grievous Hurt (Sec. 320, 325-338)
Wrongful Restraint (Sec. 339, 341)
Wrongful Confinement (Sec. 340, 342)
Force (Sec. 349)
Criminal Force (Sec. 350)
Assault (Sec. 351)
Outraging the Modesty of Women (Sec. 354)
Kidnapping (Sec. 359, 360, 361, 363)
Abduction (Sec 362, 364-377)

SECTION – II

Rape (Sec. 375-376D)
Unnatural Offences (Sec. 377)
Theft (Sec. 378-379)
Extortion (Sec. 383-384)
Robbery (Sec. 390, 392, 393)
Criminal Misappropriation (Sec 403)
Criminal Breach of trust (Sec. 405,409)
Dacoit (Sec. 391, 395, 396)
Receiving Stolen Property (Sec. 410-411)
Cheating (Sec. 415, 416, 417)

Mischief (Sec. 425-426)
Criminal Trespass (Sec. 441-447)
House Trespass (Sec. 442, 448)
Forgery (Sec. 463, 465)
Bigamy (Sec. 494)
Adultery (Sec. 497)
Cruelty (Sec. 498-A)

Suggested Readings:

The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010
The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., 2009, Reprint 2010, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., 2006-07, Orient Publishing Co., New Delhi, Allahabad
Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, 2nd Ed., 2008, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad –
The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, Nagpur, 32nd Ed., 2010
Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., 2005, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad
Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009
Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner, Twelfth Edition, First Indian (1819), Reprint 2001, University Law Publishing
EJAZ's Law of Crimes – Ejaz Ahmed, 6th Ed. (1978), Reprint 2007, Unique Law Publishers, Jaipur
Indian Penal Code, 1860 – M.P. Tondon, Allahabad Law Agency, 23rd Ed., 2005
Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed., 2009, Central Law Publication Company
Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhara Pillai, Universal Law Publication, New Delhi, 2005
Commentary on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – N.D. Basu Publisher, Ashoka Law house, New Delhi, 10th Ed., 2007 Publication.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE-II PAPER NO: P-IV

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Charge

Basic Principles Related to Charge

Contents of Charge

Principles Related to Alternation and Addition of Charges

Basic Rule of Charge and Limitations Thereof

Trial before a Court of Sessions

Committal Proceedings

Different Stages of the Trial

Hearing of the Accused on the Question of the Sentence

Summary Trial

Pleas of Autrefois Acquit and Autrefois Convict

Compounding of Offences and Plea Bargaining

Bars of Limitation

SECTION- II

Judgment

Meaning and Contents of Judgement

Modes of Delivery of Judgement

Meaning and Nature of Appeal and Rationale of Appeal

Forums of Appeal

No Appeal in Certain Cases

State Appeals

Concept and Utility of Probation

Dispositional Alternatives under Probation of Offenders Act, 1958

Duties of Probation Officer

Nature and Causes of Juvenile Delinquency

Authorities to deal with Juveniles in Conflict with Law and Dispositional Alternatives

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act

K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed.

Reprint , Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Ratanlal & Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur.

S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad

K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING
SYSTEM PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Professional ethics for Advocates:

- Meaning and importance of professional ethics with regard to legal profession.
- The Advocates Act 1961 (Sec. 35-45)
- The Bar Council of India Rules on standards of professional ethics(part vi & vii)
 - I. Duty to the court
 - II. Duty to the client
 - III. Duty to opponent
 - IV. Duty to colleagues
 - V. Duty in imparting training
 - VI. Duty to render legal aid
 - VII. Restriction on other employments
 - VIII. Conditions for right to practice
 - IX. How to address the court
 - X. Dress to be worn by advocates
 - Professional or Other Misconduct
 - Powers of the Disciplinary Committee of the Bar Council of India
 - Procedure of complaints against advocates.
 - Punishments for misconduct and Remedies against order of punishment.
 - 50 selected opinions of the Disciplinary Committees of the Bar Council.
 - Judgements related with professional misconduct:
 - i. Ex. Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India A.I.R. 2003 S.C 739
 - ii. P.D. Gupta v. Ram Murthi AIR 1998 SC 283

- iii. Shambhu Ram Yadav v. Hanuman Das Khatry AIR 2001SC 2509
- iv. Harish Chandra Tiwari v. Baiju AIR 2002 SC 548
- v. Bar Council of Andhra Pradesh v. Kurapati Satyanarayana AIR 2003 SC 175.

SECTION-II

Law of Contempt:

- The contempt of Courts Act, 1971
 - i. Meaning of contempt
 - ii. Kinds of contempt
 - iii. Defences available to contemner
 - iv. Nature and extent of punishment
 - v. remedies
 - vi. Contempt by lawyers, judges state and corporate bodies.
- Accountancy for lawyers:
 - i. Accounting system
 - ii. Accounts and recording mechanism
- Judgements regarding contempt of court:
 - i. Re: Ajay Kumar Pandey, A.I.R 1997 SC 260
 - ii. SC bar Association v. U.O.I AIR 1998 SC 1895
 - iii. Nirmaljit Kaur v. State of Punjab AIR 2006 SC 605
 - iv. Zahira Habidullah Sheikh v. State of Gujarat AIR 2006 SC 1367
 - v. Rajendra Sail v. M.P High Court Bar Association AIR 2005 SC 2473

Suggested Readings:

Aiyar Ramanath: Legal Professional /Ethics, 3rd Ed. 2003, Indian Law Books.
 Mallick: Advocates Act, Professional Ethics/Bench & Bar Relationship, 2007, Indian Law Books.
 Kailash Rai, Accountability for Lawyer & Bench, 9th Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication.
 J.P.S. Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bench Bar Relations, Latest Ed., Allahabad Law Agency.
 P. Ramanatha Aiyar, Legal & Professional Ethics – Duties & Privileges of a Lawyer, 3rd Ed. 2003, reprint 2009, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, Wadhwa, Nagpur
 Subramanyam, Advocates Act, Commentaries on Advocates Act with Bar Council Rules (Central & States) with Professional Ethics & Allied Laws, 3rd Ed. 2010, Kumar Law Publication Limited, Delhi
 Advocates Act 1961
 Contempt of Courts Act 1971
 Bar Council of India Trust (publication) Selected Judgements on Professional Ethics

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)**

SEMESTER: VI

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW & AGRICULTURE

PAPER NO: P-VI (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION-I

Agricultural Reforms: Aspects and Critical Appraisal

Right to Property under Indian Constitution, Tenure and Tenancy System, Land Ceiling and Land Consolidation, Evolution of Green Revolution

Agricultural Labour

Kinds of Agricultural Laborers, Causes of the Poor Condition of Farm Labour and Improvements, Provisions of Indian Constitution with Special Reference to Articles 23, 42 and 43, Minimum Wages Act 1948, The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970, Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act 1976

Agricultural Co-operative Societies and Credit

Evolution of Co-operative Society: Definitions, Significance and Principles of Cooperation, Types and Functions of Co-operative Societies in Agriculture and the Multi State Cooperative Societies Act 2002, Agricultural Credit: Institutional and Non-Institutional Sources, Purpose and Functions and Role of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) and Kisan Credit Cards (KCCs)

Agricultural Inputs and Information Technology

The Seed Act, 1966, Fertilizer (Control) order, 1957/1985, The Insecticide Act 1968, The Groundwater Model Bill, Need for IT –based Services to Farmers, IFFCO-ISRO Cooperation, Cyber Dhabas, E-Choupal Kisan Call Centres (KCC), National e-Governance Plan in Agriculture (NeGO-A)

SECTION-II

Agricultural Marketing

Meaning, Present System of Marketing and its Defects, Organized and Regulated Marketing, Market Organizations, Co-operative Marketing, Corporate and Contract Farming, The Model Act-The State Agricultural Produce Marketing (Development & Regulation) Act 2003, Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act 1937

The Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Act, 2001

Objectives of the Act, Definitions, Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Authority and Registry, Registration of Variety and its Duration, Effect and Benefit Sharing and National Gene Fund, Rights of Researchers, Breeders and Farmers under the Act, Compulsory License, Plant Varieties Protection Appellate Tribunals.

Agricultural Insurance

History and its evolution: Need for Agricultural Insurance in India, Issues and Problems of Implementations of Insurance Schemes, Major Insurance Schemes: Crop Insurance, National Agricultural Insurance Scheme (NAIS), Weather Based crop Insurance/Rainfall Insurance, Farm Income Insurance.

Food and Nutritional Security

Concept of Food Security, Constitutional Provisions Articles 21 39A and 47, Food Self-Sufficiency, Mid-day Meal Programme, National Food Security Mission (NFSM) 2007, Forests and Food Security, Critical Appraisal and National Food Security Bill, 2011

Suggested Readings:

- Dr. C.S. Prasad: Agriculture and Sustainable Development in India, New Century Publications, New Delhi, India 2012
- A.K. Thaur & M.K. Sinha (ed.): Structural Reforms and Agriculture, Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd. 2011
- Rais Ahamd: Co-operative and Rural Development in India, New Century Publications, New Delhi, India 2013
- Law of Seeds (Acts, Rules, Orders, Policy, Notifications, Varieties, Export & Import of Seeds etc), 16th ED., Asia New House, 2012
- S.S China: Agricultural Labour-Problems and Policy Implications, Regal Publications, New Delhi
- Sudip Chakraborty : Food Security and Child Labour, Deep & Deep Publications PVT LTD. 2011
- Asian Development Bank : Agriculture, Food Security and Rural Development, Oxford University Press, 2010
- D.Narasimha Reddy and Srijit Mishra (ed) : Agrarian Crisis in India, Oxford University Press, 2010
- Dr. B.K Mohanty: Agricultural Finance and Rural Development, Regal Publications, New Delhi, 2010
- R.Datt & K.P.M Sundharm : Indian Economics, S.Chand, New Delhi, 2009

- Myneni : Indian Economics (For Law Course), Allahabad Law Agency, 2006
- B.B Mukharji : Agricultural Marketing in India, Thacker, Spink 1930
- Ujjawal Kumar & Suman Sahai : Status of the Rights of the farmers and Plant Breeders in Asia, Gene Campaign, 2003
- M.J Bhende: Agricultural Insurance in India : Problems and Prospects, National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, 2005
- R.D Sharma : Agricultural Finance in India, Bharat Book Depot, 1981
- G.S Bhalla and Gurmail Singh : Indian Agriculture : Four Decades of Development, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2001
- Robert Paarlberg : Food Politics : What Everyone Needs to know, Oxford University Press, 2010
- Jocachim von Braun and Eugenio Diaz-Bonilla (ed) : Globalization of Food and Agriculture and the Poor, Oxford University Press, 2008

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW PAPER NO: P-VI (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

INTRODUCTION

- Difference between Public and Private International Law
- Unification effects: In Europe and America
- Stages in a Private International law case

Choice of jurisdiction (First stage)

- Meaning, bases of jurisdiction, limitations like effectiveness principles- relevant CPC provisions regarding jurisdiction –ss/ 15-20, 83, 84 and 86
- Kinds of jurisdiction:
- Action in personam- contract and tort
- Actions in rem- such as matrimonial causes and probate
- Admiralty action- SVI of Admiralty Courts Act
- Actions under assumed discretionary jurisdiction (inherent jurisdiction) (Indian context: ss 10 and 151 of CPC)

Choice of Law-Lex Causae (Second stage)

- **Classification/characterization/categorization-** allocation of juridical category to the foreign element case
- Necessity for classification-different legal concepts with different content-matters like domicile, talaq and dower in different legal systems
- Various theories- leading cases
- **Connecting factor-** What is connecting factor; lex fori to determine
- **Selection of lex causae** through connecting factor

- Application of lex causae-three meanings of Lex Causae- Renvoi partial and total (foreign court theory)- critical analysis of Renvoi-Indian position

Limitation on application or exclusion of foreign law

- When foreign law is excluded: grounds- Public Policy, Revenue Laws and Penal Law

Incidental question and time factor in private international law

Concept of domicile

- General principles/fundamental principles
- Elements: intention and residence
- Kinds
- Domicile of Origin
- Domicile of Choice
- Domicile of dependence: married women's position in English and Indian Laws
- Domicile of corporation

Status

- What is Status?
- Incidents
- What law governs status
- Universality of status

Marriage

- Marriage as a contract and also status how different from other contracts (social personal contract)
- Questions of formal and essential validity
- Formal validity by lex loci celebrations
- Essential/material/intrinsic validity: Capacity to marriage, Consent, Not within prohibited degrees, Polygamous marriages, Of proper Age.

Matrimonial causes

- Concept of matrimonial cause (Relief) English and Indian positions
- Available reliefs
- Polygamous marriages and matrimonial relief
- Divorce, nullity, judicial separation
- Restitution of Conjugal Rights (in English Law)
- Choice of Jurisdiction and Choice of Law to be examined

Adoption, custody and Guardianship of Children

Bases of Jurisdiction- Residence, order etc.

Jurisdiction-guardian, Parental responsibility and Inherent Jurisdiction

Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980)

SECTION- II

Property

- Distinction between movable and immovable property
- Immovables governed by lex situs-exceptions in English law- S.16 CPC lex situs rule
- Succession to immovable property- lex patrae
- Movables: tangible and intangible-choses in possession and choses in action in English Law- Choses in action as actionable claims in India Law with some exceptions (Ss 3 and 130 Transfer of Property Act 1882)
- Transfer of Tangible Movables (Particular Assignment)
- Different theories
- Assignment of Intangible Movables
- Kinds of assignment-voluntary and involuntary
- Formal and essential validity

Succession

- Testate and intestate (Involuntary Assignment)- relevant provisions of Indian Succession Act, 1925
- Intestate Succession
- Wills- Formal and Essential Validity
- Capacity-lex domicilii to make will (movables generally), In case of immovables, lex situs governs

Contracts

- Contract-a leading relationship in private international law system
- Validity of contracts
- Capacity to contract-Main four theories Lex Loci, Lex Domicilii, lex situs and proper law
- Formal validity- lex loci contractus governs
- Essential validity- proper law is usually accepted as governing
- Discharge of contract- Lex loci solutionis governing
- Doctrine of 'proper law' of contract subjective and objective theories

Torts

- Traditional Theories
- Torts of recent importance in Private International Law such as environments, transport and satellite communication

Recognition and enforcement of Foreign Judgments

- Need for recognizing foreign judgments
- Limitations in recognizing and enforcement
- Section 13, 14 and 44 of CPC and S. 41 of Indian Evidence Act.

Suggested Readings:

Atul M Setalvad: Conflict of Laws, 1st Ed., Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, New Delhi, 2007.
Cheshire & Norths, Private International Law, Oxford University Press, 13th Ed, 2006.
Dicey, Morris and Collins on the Conflict of Laws, 14th Ed, Sweet & Maxwell, 2006.
Paras & Peeyushi Diwan: Private International Law, Deep & Deep Publications, 4th Ed, 1998.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VI**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAND LAWS AND RENT LAWS

PAPER NO: P-VI (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013

- History, Objects, Scope, Applicability and Salient Features of the Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013.
- Definitions (Section 3)
- Determination of Social Impact and Public Purposes (Sections 4-9)
- Special Provision to Safeguard Food Security (Section 10)
- Notification and Acquisition (Sections 11-30)
- Rehabilitation and Resettlement Award and Procedure and Manner of Rehabilitation and Resettlement (Section 31-47)
- Establishment of Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority (Sections 51-74)

The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

- History, Objects, Scope and Applicability of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887
- Definition and Exclusion of certain Land from Operation of Act (Sections 3-4)
- Revenue Officers and Administrative Control (Sections 6-16)
- Village Officers (Sections 28-30)
- Record of Rights and Annual Records (Sections 31-47)

- Collection of Land Revenue (Sections 61-78)
- Partition (Sections 110-126)

SECTION-II

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995

- History, Objects, Scope and Applicability of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 and the East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction (Extension to Chandigarh) Act, 1974. Repealing of the East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction Act, 1949 (Section 75 of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995)
- Definition and Exemption of Premises from the Operation of the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 (Sections 2 and 3)
- Registration of Tenancy Agreement and Inheritability of Tenancy (Sections 4 and 5)
- Rent Structure under the Punjab Rent Act, 1995 (Sections 6-16)
- Repairs of Premises (Section 17-19)
- Protection of Tenants against Eviction (Sections 20-35)

Suggested Readings:

Govt. of Punjab, (1976) "Land Code", Govt. Press, Chandigarh.
 Bhagatjit Singh Chawla, (2007) "The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887", Chawla Publication (P) Ltd., Chandigarh.
 Rajesh Gupta, (2007) "Land Laws in Punjab", New Garg Law House, Chandigarh.
 Om Prakash Aggarwala, (2008) "Commentary on Land Acquisition Act" Universal Law Publishing Co. P Ltd, New Delhi.
 D.N. Jauhar, (1998) "Rent Matters on Trial", The Punjab Law Reporter Press, Chandigarh.
 H.L. Sarin, (1985) "Rent Restrictions in Punjab, Haryana, Himachal and Chandigarh", Vinod Publication, Delhi.

Bare Act

The Punjab Rent Act, 1995

The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013

The Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887

The Land Acquisition Act, 1894

The East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction Act 1949

The East Punjab Urban Rent Restriction (Extension to Chandigarh) Act 1974

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

- Plato:
 - a) Justice
 - b) Ideal State
 - c) Education
 - d) Communism
- Plato: The Statesman and Second Best state-The Laws
- Aristotle:
 - a) Aristotle's method
 - b) Teleology
 - c) Notion of State
 - d) Justice
 - e) Slavery
 - f) Revolution
- Machiavelli:
 - a) Human nature
 - b) Religion
 - c) Ethics and Politics
 - d) Modern Political Thinker

SECTION-II

- Hobbes:
 - a) Nature of Man
 - b) State of Nature
 - c) Social Contract
 - d) Sovereignty
- Locke:

- a) Nature of man
- b) State of Nature
- c) Natural Rights
- d) Social Contract
- Rousseau:
 - a) State of nature
 - b) Social Contract
 - c) General Will
- Bentham:
 - a) Utilitarianism
 - b) Liberty

Suggested Readings:

Barker, E., The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, Dover Publications, New Delhi, 1964

Coker, F.W., Recent Political Thought, The World Press Pvt Ltd, Calcutta, 1971

Dunn, John, The Political Thought of John Locke, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1969

Ebbestein, William, Great Political Thinkers-Plato to the Present, OUP, New Delhi, 1966

Hacker, A, Political Theory: Philosophy, Ideology, Science, Macmillan, New York, 1961.

Hallowell, Main Currents in Modern Political Thought, Holt, New York, 1960

Mukerjee, S and S. Ramaswamy, A History of Political Thought, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 1999

Mulgan, R. Aristotle's Political Theory, Clarendon, Oxford, 1977

Sabine, G.H., A History of Political Theory, Oxford and IBH, Publishing, New Delhi 1973

Wayper, C.L. Political Thought, Hutchison, London, 1965

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

WORLD HISTORY

SECTION I

Enlightenment and Modern Ideas: Renaissance, its social roots; Humanism-its origin and significance. Origin, course and significance of Reformation; Spread of Enlightenment.

Europe in the 17th and 18th centuries: The English Revolution; Scientific Revolution; American Revolution; French Revolution and its aftermath.

SECTION II

Modern Nation State System: English Industrial Revolution. Rise of Nationalism in the nineteenth century. Rise of Imperialism and Colonialism. First World War-causes and effects. Russian Revolution 1905; Causes and Impact of the Revolution of 1917. Great Depression-causes and impact. Causes of the Second World War.

Suggested Readings:

Clark, G., Early Modern Europe, OUP, 1964.

Davis, H.A., Outline History of the World, ed 5, 1968.

Hale, J.R., Renaissance Europe, Collins Sons, London, 1971.

Palmer, R.A., History of the Modern World, McGraw, 1982.

Anderson, Eugene, Modern Europe in World Perspective: 1914 to the Present, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1961.

Gilbert, Felix, End of the European Era, 1890 to the Present, Norton, London, 1981.

Kennedy, Paul, The Rise and the Fall of the Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict, Unwin and Hyman, London, 1988.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- 1

Pure Theory of International Trade : Classical, Heckscher and Ohlin Theories; The Principle of Reciprocal Demand and Terms of Trade. Commercial Policy : Free Trade Vs. Protection, Rationale of Protectionist Policy in Less Developed Areas.

Theory of Balance of Payments and Exchange Rate: Meaning, Concepts and Components of Balance of Payments. Disequilibrium in the Balance of Payments: Causes and Measures to correct the disequilibrium.

Rate of Exchange: Meaning and its Determination; Fixed Vs. Flexible Rate of Exchange and Purchasing Power Parity Theory.

Introduction of GATT: Establishment of WTO and its implications-Impact of W.T.O. on Developing Countries like India. The International Monetary Fund (IMF): Objectives, working and achievements. Brief idea of Special drawing rights (SDRs).The International bank for reconstruction and development(IBRD) :Objectives, working and achievements.

SECTION- II

Introduction to Public Finance : Nature, Scope and its Importance. Public Expenditure : Effects of Public Expenditure on Production and Distribution: Causes for the Recent Growth of Public Expenditure in India.

Taxation: Classification and Canons, Characteristics of a Good Tax System. Taxable Capacity: Absolute and Relative Capacity, Determinants of Taxable Capacity. Incidence and Impact of Taxation: Demand and Supply Theory of Taxation.

Suggested Readings:

C.P. Kindleberger: International Economics, Richard Irwin Homewood, Illinois, Indian Edition (1987).

B.O. Soderston: International Economics, McMillan Press Ltd., 1990.

A.R. Musgrave and P.B. Musgrave: Public Finance in Theory and Practice, McGraw Hills, 5th Edition 2004.

H. Dalton: Principles of Public Finance, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London (1954).

Vaish, M.C. and Sudama Singh: International Economics, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, 7th edition, 1998.

Mannur .H.G.: International Economics, Vikas Publishing House, Second revised edition, New Delhi, 1995.

Dominick, Salavatore: International Economics, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) pte Ltd. 7th edition, 2001.

Bhatia, H.L.: Public Finance, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 25th edition, 2006.

Sundram , K.P.M. and K.K. Andley : Public Finance- Theory and Practice, 15th edition. S. Chand & co. New Delhi, 1998.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Definition of Child; Social Construction of Childhood and Adolescence; Concept of Child Welfare; Legal Definition of a Child.

Understanding Vulnerability; Child Abuse, Physical Abuse, Emotional Abuse and Neglect; Child And Sexual Abuse; Commercial Sexual Exploitation And Trafficking of Children; Children in Conflict with Law and Children in Need of Care and Protection (Meaning, Reasons And Effects).

SECTION-II

Rights of Child – An Overview; Child Protection: Role of UNICEF, Convention on the Rights of Children; Constitutional Provisions, Government Schemes and Programmes For Children in Education, Health, Nutrition And Protection; National Plan of Action For Children 2005; Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2005; Role Of NGOs in The Field of Education And Health of Children.

Suggested Readings:

Alston Philp, Robinson Mary, 2005, Human Rights And Development Towards Mutual Reinforcement, Oxford Publications.

Bajpai Asha, 2003, Child Rights In India, Policy And Practice, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.

Beckett Chris, 2007, Child Protection: An Introduction, London: Sage Publications.

Hill, Malcolm, Et.Al. (Eds.) 2006, Youth Justice And Child Protection, London: Jessica Kigsley Publishers.

Loeber, Rolf & Farrington, David P (Eds.) Child Delinquents: Development, Interventions And Service Needs, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Lindsey Duncan, 2004, The Welfare of Children, New York:Oxford.

Abraham Anita, 2009, Formation and Management of NGOs, Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co.

Williams Jane, 2008, Child Law and Social Work, London:Sage.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-V (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80 = 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**.

Objective of the Paper: To enhance the virtues of compassion and empathy in the students by encouraging them to analyze the principles of ethics, morality, law and justice as represented in selected pieces of Classical Literature.

SECTION-I

1. Deliberating upon the limits of law, ethics and morality through Sophocles' *Antigone*.

SECTION-II

1. Introducing the concept of "contrapasso" w.r.t. Cantos XX and XXVIII in Dante's *Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell*.
2. Problematizing the concepts of retribution, revenge and mercy through Aeschylus' *The Eumenides*.

Primary Texts:

1. Sophocles. *The Theban Plays*. Trans. E.F. Watling. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1974.
2. Dante. *The Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell*. Trans. Dorothy L. Sayers. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1949
3. Aeschylus. *The Oresteia*. Trans. Robert Fagles. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1979.

Secondary Readings:

- Kitto, H.D.F. *Greek Tragedy: A Literary Study*. London: Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1939.
- Lucas, D.W. *The Greek Tragic Poets*. Great Britain: Cohen and West, 1959.
- Jones, John. *On Aristotle and Greek Tragedy*. New York: OUP, 1962.
- Bowra, C.M. "Chapter 3 *Antigone*" in *Sophoclean Tragedy*. London: OUP, 1947. Pg. 63-115.
- Goheen, R.F. *The Imagery of Sophocles' Antigone: A Study of Poetic Language and Structure*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1951.
- Woodard, Thomas, ed. *Sophocles: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- Freccero, John, ed. *Twentieth Century Views on Dante: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Bergin, Thomas G. *Perspectives on The Divine Comedy*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1967.
- Grandgent, C.H., and Charles H. Singleton, eds. *Companion to The Divine Comedy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975.
- Ferrante, Joan M. *The Political Vision of The Divine Comedy*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1984.
- Thomson, George. *Aeschylus and Athens: A Study in the Social Origins of Drama*. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1950.
- Beck, Robert Holmes. *Aeschylus: Playwright Educator*. Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff – The Hague, 1975.

Note: Though a list of "Suggested Readings" is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the "Primary Texts". The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VII

NAME OF SUBJECT: HINDI-III

PAPER NO: II (a)

fgUrh , fPNd

I =k & I kr

vkrfjd eV; kdu & 20 vd

fyf[kr ijh{k&80vd

I e; & 3?k

1- ikB; Øe eafn, x, funk ka dk vuiky dja

2- iR; d izu dsfy, fu/kjr vdk ds vuq kj mUj Ihek r; dja

3- ^dgkuh fofo/k* rFk ^vrhr ds pyfp=k* ea ls rhu & rhu I id x 0; k[; k iNh tk, xhA ifr iqr d dkbZ, d djuh gkxh 0; k[; k dsfy, fu/kjr vd 10 gA

4- nksuka iqr dka ea ls nks & nks leh{kRed izu iNs tk, x} ftuea ls ifr iqr d fdlh, d dk mUj nsk gkxh leh{kRed izu dsfy, fu/kjr vd 10 gA

5- 0; kdj

4- dgkuh fofo/k

I a kn d% noh 'kdj voLFkh] jktdey idk'ku] 1 ch usk th I hkk'k panz ekx] ubZ fnYyhA

doy fuEufyf[kr nl dgkfu; k ikB; Øe ea g%

bhxkg (iæpln)] mlus dgk Fk (plnz/j 'kekZ xyjh)] e/vk (t; 'kdj idkn)] rkbZ (fo'oEHkj ukFk dks'kd)] djok dk or (; 'kiky)] ,d xks (t&thn)] 'kj

oki I h (m''k fiz ðnk)A

(d), d I mHKZ I fgr 0; k[; k djuh gkxh dgy rhu iNh tk, xhA

([k] I kj] pfj=k fp=k

,d djuk glsk

10

5- vrhr dspyfp=k

Ikdj

(d) ,d I mHKZ I fgr 0; k[; k

djuh glskh] dy rhu i Nn tk, xhA

10

([k] I kj] pfj=k fp=k

10

6- 0; kdj

(d) vxzh I sfghn ea vuon

10

vxzh fn, x, anl okD; ka eafduha i kp okD; ka dk fghn ea vuon djuk glskA

[k] fucl/ y[ku

15

dy pkj fucl/ fn, tk, x] ftuea I s dkl, d djuk glskA

x) fojke fplg

5

fn, x, i |kak eafojke fplg yxkus glks

?k) fof/ 'kcnkoyh

10

fn, x, nl vxzh fof/ 'kcnka eafduha i kp dk fghn vFkzfy [ka

(Iph I yXu g)

50 टिप्पणियाँ

- 1 A brief note is placed below
- 2 Acknowledge receipt of this
- 3 Action as proposed may be taken
- 4 Agenda of the meeting is put up
- 5 Application may be rejected
- 6 Approved as proposed
- 7 Administrative approval may be obtained
- 8 Await reply
- 9 Await further report
- 10 Ascertain this position please
- 11 Amended draft is submitted for approval
- 12 Brief resume of the case is given below

संक्षिप्त टिप्पणी नीचे प्रस्तुत है।

इसकी पावती भेजिए।

यथा प्रस्तावित कार्यवाही की जाए।

बैठक की कार्यसूची प्रस्तुत है।

आवेदन अस्वीकार कर दिया जाए।

प्रस्ताव के अनुसार अनुमोदित

प्रशासनिक अनुमोदन प्राप्त किया जाए।

उत्तर की प्रतीक्षा करें।

और विवरण की प्रतीक्षा करें।

कृपया स्थिति का पता लगायें।

संशोधित प्रारूप अवलोकनार्थ प्रस्तुत है।

मामले का संक्षिप्त सार नीचे दिया गया है।

13 Call for explanation	स्पष्टीकरण माँगे
14 Call for report	रिपोर्ट माँगे।
15 Comply with the orders	आदेशों का पालन करें।
16 Clarify the position please	कृपया स्थिति को स्पष्ट करें।
17 Copy enclosed for ready reference	सुलभ संदर्भ के लिए प्रतिलिपि संलग्न है।
18 Copy is enclosed	प्रतिलिपि संलग्न है।
19 Copy forwarded for information and necessary action	प्रतिलिपि सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही के लिए प्रेषित है।
20 Case may be kept pending	मामले को अभी अनिर्णीत रखा जाए।
21 Delay should be avoided	विलम्ब न किया जाए।
22 Disciplinary proceedings may be initiated	अनुशासनिक कार्यवाही शुरू की जाए।
23 Draft reply is put up	उत्तर का मसौदा प्रस्तुत है।
24 Enquiry may be conducted	जाँच की जाए।
25 Expedite action	शीघ्र कार्यवाही करें।
26 Explanation may be called for	स्पष्टीकरण माँगा जाए।
27 Facts for the case may be put up	मामले के तथ्य प्रस्तुत करें।
28 For perusal and return	देखकर लौटाने के लिए।
29 For comments please	कृपया टिप्पणी दें।
30 For sympathetic consideration	सहानुभूतिपूर्ण विचार के लिए।
31 Forwarded and recommended	प्रेषित और संस्तुत।
32 I concur with the proposal	मैं इस प्रस्ताव से अपनी सहमति प्रकट करता हूँ।
33 I have no remarks to offer	मुझे कोई टिप्पणी नहीं करनी है।
34 Inform all concerned	सभी संबंधित व्यक्तियों को सूचित करें।
35 Issue a circular	परिपत्र जारी करें।
36 Keep pending	निर्णय के लिए रोक रखें।
37 Kindly accord sanction	कृपया स्वीकृति दीजिए।

38 Kindly confirm	कृपया पुष्टि करें।
39 Matter is under consideration	मामला विचारधीन है।
40 No action is necessary	कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।
41 Needful has been done	अपेक्षित कार्यवाही की गई है।
42 Order may be issued	आदेश जारी किया जाए।
43 Please see the proceeding notes	कृपया पिछली टिप्पणियाँ देख लें।
44 Put up the relevant papers	संबंधित कागज प्रस्तुत करें।
45 Reminder may be sent	अनुस्मरण भेजा जाए।
46 Report compliance immediately	अनुपालन करके तुरन्त सूचित करें।
47 Specific reason may be given	विशिष्ट कारण दिया जाए।
48 Submitted for information	सूचना के लिए प्रस्तुत है।
49 This may be treated as confidential	इसे गोपनीय समझा जाए।
50 Verified and found correct	जाँचा और सही पाया।

fof/ 'kCnkoyh (Legal Glossary)

1.	Abscond	Qjkj gks tkuk
2.	Accomplice	Igvijk/h
3.	According to law	fof/ ds vuq kj
4.	Account for the proceeds	vkxek dk ys[k&tk[k nuk
5.	Accusation	vfHk; lxx
6.	Accuse	vfHk; lxx yxkuk
7.	Accused	vfHk; Ør
8.	Acquire	vftt djuk
9.	Act	vf/fu; e
10.	Act of firm	Qel dk dk; l
11.	Assembling the Courts	U; k; ky; k dks leor djuk
12.	Assistant Session Judge	I gk; d I šku U; k; k/h'k
13.	Attorney	vVuiz
14.	Auditor	egky[ki jh[kd
15.	Bail	Tekur

16.	Bail, become	tekurnkj cuuk
17.	Bail bond	Tekurukek] tekuri=k
18.	Bailable	tekurh;
19.	Bar Council	fof/K ifj"kn_ (ckj dkmål y)
20.	Barred by any law	fof/ }kjk oftr
21.	Barrister	cšjLVj
22.	Bench	U;k; i hB
23.	Bond	cā/i=k
24.	Breach of law	fof/ dk Hkx
25.	Breach of trust	U;k] Hkx_ (V ^a LV Hkx)
26.	By law	fof/ }kjk] fof/ vuq kj
27.	Bye law	mi fof/
28.	Capable by law	fof/ vuq kj l eFkz
29.	Cardamom Act, 1965	byk; ph vf/fu; e] 1965
30.	Case	ekeyk _ (dš)
31.	Cases circulated to Ministers	eFk; k dks ifjpkfy ekeys

32.	Cattle Trespass Act, 1871	i 'kqvfrpkj vf/fu;e] 1871
33.	Central Act	dlnh; vf/fu;e
34.	Cepi-Corpus	og l 'kjhj i dM+fy;k x;k gS vkj ejh vfHkj{kk ea gA
35.	Certificate of Appeal	vi hy djus ds fy, i æk.ki =k
36.	Chancellor	dykf/i fr
37.	Charge	vkjks] i Hkkj
38.	Chartered High Court	pkVj r mPPk U;k;ky;
39.	Chief Judge	eŃ; U;k;k/h'k
40.	Chief Justice	eŃ; U;k;e fr] eŃ; U;k;kf/i fr
41.	Chief Legal Adviser	eŃ; fof/ l ykgdkj
42.	Citizenship Act, 1955	Ukxfjdrk vf/fu;e_ 1965
43.	City Civil Court	uxj fl foy U;k;ky;
44.	Civil Jurisdiction	fl foy vf/dkfjrk
45.	Civil proceedings	fl foy dk; bkg;ka
46.	Civil Suit	fl foy ckn

47.	Claimant	nkoskj
48.	Clause	[kM
49.	Clerk of the Court	U;k; ky; dk i k/h{k d
50.	Client	epfDdy
51.	Close of Case	ekeys dk cm fd;k tkuk
52.	Close of investigation	vlošk.k dh lekflr
53.	Code of Criminal procedure, 1898	nM ifØ;k l fgrkj 1898
54.	Cognizable Offence	lKs vijk/
55.	Commit to custody	vfHkj {kk dsfy, l i qZ djuk
56.	Competent witness	l {ke l k{kh
57.	Complaint	ifjokn] f'kdk; r
58.	Conduct	vkpj.k] l pkYu
59.	Confess	bdcky djuk] l lohdr djuk
60.	Contempt	voeku
61.	Court, appellate	vihy U;k; ky;

62.	Court, division	[k.M U; k; ky;
63.	Criminal appeal	nkf.Md vihy
64.	Criminal breach of trust	vkijkf/d U; kl Hkx
65.	Customs Act, 1962	Ihek'kd vf/fu; e] 1962
66.	Decree	fMØh
67.	Deed	foys[k
68.	Defacto	olrŕ%
69.	Defence of India Act, 1962.	Hkkjr j{k vf/fu; e] 1962
70.	De Jure	fof/r%
71.	Deliver Judgement	fu.kz nsuk
72.	Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940.	vkSkf/ vlg idk/u Ikexh vf/fu; e] 1940
73.	Dumb witness	end I k{kh
74.	Employer's Liability Act, 1938.	fu; kst d nkf; Ro vf/fu; e] 1938
75.	Enactment	vf/fu; fer
76.	Ends of Justice	U; k; dsmís;

77.	Enforce attendance	gkftj djuk
78.	Entry made upon a charge	vkjki eaHkh xbl i fo"fv
79.	Essential Commodities Act, 1955	vko'; d oLrqvf/fu;e] 1955
80.	Estate Duty Act, 1953	l ank 'kq d vf/fu;e] 1953
81.	Evidence	l k{;
82.	Fact	rF;
83	Factories Act, 1934	dlj [kkuk vf/fu;e] 1934
84.	Failure of Justice	U;k; dh fu"Qyrk
85.	False accusation	feF;k vfhk; lxx
86.	False defence	feF;k ifrj{kk
87.	Final decision	vfire fofu'p;
88.	Finger impression	vxfy fpgu
89.	First offender	iFke ckj vijh/h
90.	Fit case for appeal	vi hy dsfy, mfpr ekeyk
91.	Food Corporations Act, 1964	[kk fuxe vf/fu;e] 1964

92.	Forbidden by the law	fof/ }kjk fu ^f "k¼
93.	Force of law	fof/ dk cy
94.	Former Court	i ^o brhU;k; ky;
95.	Full Bench	i ^w hU;k; i hB
96.	Further evidence	vfrfjDr I k{;
97.	Further hearing of the suit	okn dh vkxs dh I qokbz
98.	Further litigation	vfrfjDr ep ^e neckth
99.	Gift-tax Act, 1958	nku&dj vf/fu;e] 1958
100.	Give evidence on oath	'ki Fk i j I k{; nsuk
101.	Government of Union Territories Act, 1963	Lk ² k jkT; {ksk 'kl u vf/fu;e] 1963
102.	Guided by Judicial principles	U;kf; d fl ¼ ^k ks }kjk elxh'kU
103.	Habeas Corpus	clnh i R; {khdj.k
104.	Hearing	I qokbz
105.	High Commission	mPPk vk; ksx
106.	Hindu Marriage Act, 1955	fgUnwfookg vf/fu;e] 1955

107.	House of the people	ykdl Hkk
108.	Illegal practice	voŸ vkpj.k
109.	Immovable property	LFkkoy IEifÜ
110.	Impartial Inquiry	fu"i{k tkp
111.	Impeach	egkfHk; lxx pykuk
112.	Indian Penal Code	Hkkjrh; n.M l fgrk
113.	International Law	vUrrjkZVah; fof/
114.	Interpreter	vuøknd
115.	Invalid	vfof/eÜ;
116.	Joint Committee	l a Ør l fefr
117.	Judicial Act	Ü; kf; d dk; Z
118.	Judicial Commissioner	Ü; kf; d vk; Ør
119.	Judicial duty	Ü; kf; d dÜÜ;
120.	Jurisdiction	vf/dkfjrk
121.	Jury	tjh
122.	Justice	Ü; k;

123.	Juvenile Offender	fd'kij vijk/h
124.	Justify	U; k; kpr
125.	Labour dispute	Je fookn

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VII

NAME OF SUBJECT: PUNJABI-III

PAPER NO: II (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT – 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION – 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE :

1a gkmew ftlu fdls/rJ/fBodhK dk gkbD eo'.

2a opdK dh Tso ; hwk glS/rJ/; tkb d/næK nB; ko j Dh ukj hdh j ?

gkm gl; seK

1a nkXfBe ekft ; rw, (; gkde) vka ; fsdo f; æ Bp, gpbheðB fpTp', gi kp : Bhtof; Nh, uxhrVl

2a eEk ejkDh (; gkde) vka pbtS eb, gpbheðB fpTp', gi kp : Bhtof; Nh, uxhrVl

3a sSk tkbk yj , ; j D f; æ ôhsb, bkj b pje ôkg, bfXnkDk.

1a nkXfBe gā kph eft sktK dk nfXnB

2a gā kp ej kDh dk nfXnB

3a Bktb nfXnB

4a Tgo'es gļ; sek d/nkXko s/bx{gōB

eļb nē-80

; tkbK s/næk dh tv

1a ekft ; rļj ftzuAd'ftzuAfJe dh gq r ; fj s ftnkfynk 10

2a eftsk dk eAdoh Gkt (d'ftzuAfJe) 10

3a ej kDh ; rļj ftzuAfe; /ej kDh dk ftōk t; s{ns/; ko 10

4a Bktb d/ftō/, xNBktK, ns/Bktbh i htB ; pXh gōB 10

5a Bktb ftub/gksoK ; pXh gōB 10

6a bx{gōBk d/; yg Tļso Tgo'es gļ; sek d/nkXko s/(d' sAfsB ; soK)

(T) ðekt ; rļj ō gļ; se ftzuA (nzm ; tkbK ftzuAeJh gā) 10

(n) ðej kDh ; rļj ō ftzuA (nzm ; tkbK ftzuAeJh gā) 10

(J) Bktb ftuA (nzm ; tkbK ftzuAeJh gā) 10

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VII

NAME OF SUBJECT: FRENCH-III

PAPER NO: II (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS (VIVA)

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION - I

The students shall be evaluated in the following things on the basis of the prescribed text (Campus-I : Méthode de français, unit 10-12)

1. Essay
2. Letter
3. Dialogue (Topic/vocabulary of letter, essay, dialogue to be based on the prescribed text, unit 10-12). Choice must be given in essay, letter and dialogue.
4. Comprehension from an unseen passage (level of difficulty based on unit 10-12 of prescribed text)

SECTION - II

1. Grammar (based on unit 10-12 of the prescribed text book)
2. Translation :(vocabulary to be based on the prescribed text book unit 10-12)

French to English

English to French

SECTION – III

Choice must be given in the short notes.

Suggested Readings:

Campus-I : Méthode de français, Jacky Girardet & Jacques Pécheur, CLE
International, Paris 2002(unit 10-12)

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VII

NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF EVIDENCE

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Introductory

The main features of the Indian Evidence Act 1872

Other acts which deal with evidence (special reference to CPC, CrPC)

Problem of applicability of Evidence Act

Administrative

Administrative Tribunals

Industrial Tribunals

Commissions of Enquiry

Court-martial

Disciplinary authorities in educational institutions

Central conceptions in Law of Evidence (Sections 3-4)

Facts: Section 3 definition: distinction- relevant facts/facts in issue

Evidence: oral and documentary

Circumstantial evidence and direct evidence

Presumption (Section 4)

“Proved”, “not proved” and “disproved”

Witness

Appreciation of evidence

Facts: relevancy (Sections 5-16)

The Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6,7,8,10)

Evidence of common intention (Section 10)
The problems of relevancy of “Otherwise” irrelevant facts (Section 11)
Relevant facts for proof of custom (Section 13)
Facts concerning bodies and mental state (Section 14, 15)

Admissions and confessions (Sections 17-31)

General principles concerning admission (Section 17-20,23)
Differences between “admission” and “confession”
The problems of non-admissibility of confessions caused by “any inducement, threat or promise” (Section 24)
Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer (Section 25)
Admissibility of custodial confessions (Section 26)
Admissibility of “information” received from accused person in custody; with special reference to the problem of discovery based on “joint statement” (Section 27)
Confession by co-accused (Section 30)
The problems with the judicial action based on a “retracted confession”

Dying declarations

The justification for relevance of dying declaration (Section 32)
The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations

Other Statements by Persons who cannot be called as Witnesses (Ss 34-39)

General Principles

Relevance of Judgments (Sections 40-44)

General Principles
Admissibility of judgments in civil and criminal matters (Section 43)
“Fraud” and “Collusion” (Section 44)

Expert Testimony (Sections 45-51)

General principles
Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence
Opinion on relationship especially proof of marriage (Section 50)
The problems of judicial defence to expert testimony

Character when relevant (Sections 52-55)

In civil cases
In criminal cases

Facts which need not be proved (Sections 56-58)

SECTION- II

Oral and Documentary Evidence

General Principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 59-60)
General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-90)
General principles Regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Ss 91-100)

Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination (Sections 118-166)

Competency to testify (Section 118-121)

Privileged communications (Section 123-132)
Accomplice (Section 133)
Number of Witnesses (Section 134)
General principles of examination and cross examination (Section 135-166)
Leading questions (Section 141-143)
Lawful questions in cross examination (Section 146)
Compulsion to answer questions put to witness
Hostile witness (Section 154)
Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 155)
Questions of corroboration (Section 156-157)
Refreshing Memory (Section 159-161)
Burden of Proof (Sections 101-114)
The general conception on onus probandi (Section 101-106)
General and special exceptions to onus probandi
The justification of presumption and of the doctrine of judicial notice (Section 107-114)
Estoppel
Why estoppel? The rationale (Section 115)
Estoppel, resjudicata and waiver and presumption
Estoppel by deed
Estoppel by conduct
Equitable and promissory estoppel
Improper admission and rejection of Evidence in civil and criminal cases (S. 167)
Special problems: re-hearing evidence
Issue estoppel
Tenancy estoppel (Section 116)

Suggested Readings:

Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa & Co. Nagpur
Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date)
Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur
Polein Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi
Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof
Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi
Ameer Ali & Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)
LYONS- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 11th Ed. 2005, Delhi law House.
Modis- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, 23rd Ed. 2006, Lexis Nexis Butterworth
Phipson & Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001
Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT:CIVIL PROCEDURE-I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

SECTION- I

Concept of procedure and suit

- Distinction between Civil and Criminal Procedure;
- Substantive and procedural law;
- Significance of procedural law for a just society;
- History of a civil procedure in India:
- Scheme of the code of Civil Procedure.
- Meaning of suit
- Essentials of a suit
- Parties to a suit (0.1)
- Frame of suit (0.2)
- Joinder, Non-Joinder
- Misjoinder of parties
- Representative suits
- Of causes of action
- Split of cause of action and Resjudicate (order II Rule2)
- Pleadings generally (OVI)
- Complaint (OVII)
- Written statement (OVIII)
- Setoff and counterclaim

Jurisdiction

- Meaning
- Lack of jurisdiction and irregular exercise of jurisdiction
- Decision as to jurisdiction
- Courts to try all suits of civil nature unless barred (S.6, S.9)
- Place of suing (S. 15-20)
- Objections to jurisdiction
- Resjudicata (S.11)
 - i) General conditions of Resjudicata
 - ii) Matters directly and substantially in issue
 - iii) Constructive Resjudcata
 - iv) Resjudicata and estoppel
 - v) Resjudicata and Res subjudice (S. 100,11)

Foreign Judgements

Meaning Sec. (2), 2(6)

Conclusiveness, Enforcement and Execution (S. 13, 14)

SECTION- II

Summons-

- Issues and services of Summons to defendants (Ss. 27-29, order V);
- Summons to witness (Ss. 30-32, order XVI)
- Appearance of parties and consequence of non appearance-
- Dismissal of suit for default,
- Ex parte proceedings;
- Setting Aside exparte decree (order IX);
- Judgment and Decree
- Definitions of judgment,
- Decree and order; (S. 2(2), (9), (14)).
- Distinction between a decree and an order.

Interim orders- Commissions (Section 75-78) (order XXVI);

- Arrest and Attachment before Judgment (0.38);
- Temporary injunctions (0.9)
- Appointment of Receiver (0.40),
- Duties of receiver(0.40)
- Security for costs (order XXV)
- Supplemental Proceedings (Ss 94-95)
- Suits in particular cases and special proceedings
 - a) Suits by or against Government and Public Officer (Ss 79-82)
 - b) Suits by Alien and Foreign Rulers etc (Ss 93-87b)
 - c) Interpleader Suits (S.88, Order XXXV)
 - d) Suits by Indigent Persons (Order XXXIII)
 - e) Special case (S. 90, order XXXVI)
 - f) Suits relating to public nuisance and public charities (Ss. 91-93)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications

C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (6th Ed), 2009, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.

Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.

M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur

A.K. Nandi & S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal Law House, Kolkata.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: GENDER JUSTICE AND FEMINIST JURISPRUDENCE
PAPER NO: P-V(a)**

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-1

1. Gender Justice and Feminism: Concepts and Dimensions

- (A) Distinction between 'sex'(nature) and 'gender'(culture)
- (B) Notion of patriarchy, notion of discrimination, notion of division of labour, notion of discrimination
- (C) Concept of women welfare and empowerment social political, economic and cultural perspectives, Eradicating Injustice
- (D) Historical Background on Feminism
- (E) Growth of feminism and Feminist Jurisprudence
- (F) Impact and Contribution of Feministic Jurisprudence

2. Gender Justice: Constitutional and Legal Perspective

- (A) Equality provisions in the Constitution of India - Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles.
- (B) Unequal position of the women in personal laws: an overview
 - (a) Hindu Laws: Marriage and Property
 - (b) Muslim Laws: Marriage and Property
 - (c) Christian Laws: Marriage and Property
- (C) Uniform Civil Code towards gender justice

3. Concept of Gender Justice : International Perspective

- A) Universal declaration of human rights

- B) Convention on the political rights of women
- C) Convention of elimination of all kind of discrimination against women, 1979
- D) Convention on traffic in women and children, 1949
- E) Recommendation of WTO on sex oriented Tourism

4. Women and Inheritance Rights: An Overview

SECTION-11

1. Varieties of Feminist Theory

- (A) Liberal Feminism: Equality and Stereotypes
- (B) Cultural Feminism: Difference and Devaluation
- (C) Radical Feminism: Dominance and Power
- (D) Postmodern Feminism: Questioning Identity

2. Law :Vehicle of Discrimination , Specific Issues

- (A) Reproduction and Motherhood:**
 - (a)Fetal Rights': A New Assault on Feminism
 - (b) Right to Abortion promoting Equality
 - (c)Surrogate Motherhood: Consent Brought
- (B) Rape Laws: unfavorable towards women**
 - (a) Marital Rape
 - (b) Rape: A property Crime
 - (c) Problem of Consent
 - (d) Rape in the Feminist Eyes
- (C) Exploitation and sexual harassment at workplace**
- (D) Feminist Perspectives on Environment issues and Legal Response**
- (E) Courts and Feminism**

STATUTORY READINGS

1. Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948
2. Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others, 1949
3. Convention on the Political Rights of Women, 1953
4. Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, 1979

Suggested Readings:

Jennifer Pierce, *Gender Trials: Emotional Lives in Contemporary Law Firms*, University of California Press, 1996, 978-0520201088

D. Kelly Weisberg, *Feminist Legal Theory: Foundations*, Temple University Press, 1993, 978-1566390293 (FLT on syllabus)

Anne M. O. Griffiths, *In the Shadow of Marriage: Gender and Justice in an African Community*, University of Chicago Press, 1998, 978-0226308753

Adrien Wing, *Critical Race Feminism: a Reader*, 2nd edition, NYU Press, 2003, 978-0814793947

Vandana Shiva, 1989 *Staying Alive: Women, Ecology and Development*. London: Zed Books.

Nomita, Agarwal, *Women and Law in India*, New Century Publications, Delhi, 2002.

Rashm Agarwal, and B.V.L.N. Rao, *Gender Issues- A Road Map to Empowerment*, Shipra Publication, New Delhi, 2004.

Kamala Bhasin,, *Understanding Gender*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2000.

Maitrayee Choudhry, (ed.), *Feminism in India*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2004

Anjani Kant, *Women and the Law*, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1997

Prepared by:**Checked by:****Countersigned**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND MEDIA LAW
PAPER NO: P-V(b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

- Constitutional mandate of freedom of speech and expression and its expanding scope
- Constitutional Restrictions on Media and the Judicial Response
- Print and Broadcasting Media: Powers and Limitations with reference to The Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995 and The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.
- Media and Censorship with reference to The Cinematograph Act, 1952.

SECTION -II

- Right to Information and role of Media
- Right to Information with reference to The Official Secrets Act, 1923 and Right to Information Act, 2005
- Reporting Judicial proceedings and Media Trial
- Constitutional status of Privacy and rights of Media

Suggested Readings:

Madhavi Divan, *Facets of Media Law*, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow(2006)
Dr. Umar Sama, *Law of Electronic Media*, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., (2007)
Durga Dass Basu, *Commentary on the Constitution of India*, Sarkar, Calcutta, (1991).
Durga Dass Basu, *Comparative Constitutional Law*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, (1984).
Durga Dass Basu, *Constitutional Law of India*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, (1986).
Eric Barendt, *Freedom of speech*, Oxford University Press, (2006).
M.V. Pylee, *Select Constitutions of the world*, Universal Law Publishing Co., 2nd edition, (2006).
Mathew Collins, *The Law of Defamation and the Internet*, Oxford University Press, (2001)
Robertson and Nicol, *Media Law*, Sweet & Maxwell, 4th edition (2002).
Soli. J. Sorabjee, *The Law of Press Censorship in India*, N.M. Tripathi Pvt Ltd., (1976)
Upendra Baxi, *Democratic Dimensions of the Right to Information*, Ministry of I&B., Govt of India, New Delhi, (1990)
V.Nelson, *The Law of Entertainment and Broadcasting*, Sweet & Maxwell, 2nd Edition, (2000)
P.M. Bakshi; *Law of Defamation: Some Respects*, P.C.I. & I.L.I, New Delhi, (1986)
Cyrus Das, P.C. Chandra: *Judges and Judicial Accountability*, Universal Law Publishing co. Pvt. Ltd., (2007)

Prepared by:**Checked by:****Countersigned**

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: BUSINESS LAWS

PAPER: V (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930

- Sale and Agreement to Sell (Section 4, 5, 6)
- Conditions and Warranties (Section 12 to 17)
- Transfer of Property in Goods (Sections 18 to 24)
- Transfer of Title (Sections 27 to 30)
- Performance of Contract of Sale of Goods (Sections 31 to 37, 42 to 44)
- Unpaid Seller (Section 45)
- Unpaid Seller's Lien (Section 47, 48, 49)
- Stoppage in Transit (Section 50, 51, 52)
- Right to Resale (Section 53, 54)
- Suits for Breach of Contract (Section 55 to 60)
- Sale by Auction (Section 64)

SECTION- II

The Indian Partnership Act, 1932

- Essentials of Partnership (Section 4,5 & 6)
- Kinds of Partnership(Sections 7 and 8)
- Relation of Partners to one another (Section 9-17)
- Relation of Partners to third party (Section 18-30)
- Outgoing and Incoming partners (Section 31-38)
- Modes of Dissolution of a Firm (Section 39 to44)
- Registration of a Firm (Section 56 to 59)
- Effects of Non-Registration of a Firm (Section 69)

The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

- Meaning, nature and features
- LLP vis a vis Traditional Partnership

The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992

- Establishment of the SEBI (Section 3-9)
- Powers and functions of the Board (Section 11- 11D)
- Investor Protection (Special reference to 2000 guidelines)

Suggested Readings:

Sale of Goods- Avtar Singh

Sale of Goods- R.K. Bangia

Partnership- Avtar Singh

Partnership- R.K. Bangia

Law relating to Limited Liability Partnership- DSR Krishnamurti

Limited Liability Partnership Law & Practice- Sanjiv Agarwal & Rohini Agarwal

Guide to Companies Act- A. Ramaiya

Benjamin's Sale of Goods- A.G. Guest

Corporation Finance: Principles and Problems- S.C. Kuchhal

Corporate Finance- V.K. Kulkarni

Statutory Materials-

The Sale of Goods Act, 1930

The Indian Partnership Act, 1932

The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008

The Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

1. International Politics: Meaning, Scope and Nature
2. Approaches to the Study of International Politics: The Realist Approach, The Idealist Approach; The Classical-Behaviouralist Controversy
3. Hans Morgenthau's Theory of International Politics: Statement of Morgenthau's Theory; Evaluation of Morgentahu's Theory
4. The System's Theory; Morton Kaplan's Systems Theory; Evaluation of the System's Theory

SECTION-II

- 5 (i) Analysing the Concept of Power-Definition of Power, Elements of National Power, and Limitations on National Power
- ii) Balance of Power-Meaning of Balance of Power; Types of Balance of Power, Techniques of the Balance of Power; Current Relevance of Balance of Power
6. Foreign Policy and its Determinants-Meaning of Foreign Policy; Objectives of Foreign Policy; Determinants of Foreign Policy-Internal Factors and External Factors
7. Non-Alignment-Meaning, Factors Responsible for the Adoption of Non-Alignment; Motives of Non-Alignment; Role of Non-Alignment in International Relations; Non-Alignment in Present Times; Non-Alignment and the New International Economic Order
- 8 (i) United Nations: Aims, Objectives and Principles
- ii) Regional Organizations: SAARC and European Union

Suggested Readings:

Anieri, Paul D, International Politics: Power and Purpose in Global Affairs, Wadworth, Belmont, 2010

Basu, Rumki, The United Nations: Structure and Functions of an International Organization, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi 2010

Bull, Hedley, The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics, Macmillan, London, 2002

Carr, E.H., The Twenty Year Crisis, Macmillan, London, 1939

Frankel J, The Making of Foreign Policy, Oxford University Press, London, 1963, Contemporary International Theory and the Behavior of States, Oxford University Press, New York, 1973

Hoffman, S.H. (ed) Contemporary Theory in International Relation, Addison-Wesley, Massachusetts, 1979

Holsti, K.J. International Politics: A Framework for Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 1978

Johari, J.C. International Relations and Politics (Theoretical Perspective in the Post Cold War Era) Sterling Publishers Pvt, New Delhi, 2009

Palmer N.D, and H.C. Perkins, International Relations: World Community in Transition, Houghton Miffling Company, Boston 1985

Misra, K.P. and R.S. Bewal, International Relations Theory: Western and Non-Western Perspective, Vikas, Delhi, 1980

Morgenthau, H.J., Politics among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace, Alfred Knopf, New York, 1985

Weber, Cynthia, International Relations Theory: A Critical Introduction, Routledge, London, 2009

Salmon, T.C., and M.F. Imber, Issues in International Relations, Routledge, New York, 2008

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (b)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES

SECTION I

League of Nations: History of League of Nations and its success and failure; Development of United Nations; Structural system of UNO; UN Charter-principles and purposes.

History of International Labour Organisation; Philadelphia Declaration; Reasons for the structural growth of tripartite arrangements.

SECTION II

Growth and Development of Financial Institutions: Bretton Woods Agreement; IMF , World Bank and WTO.

Human Rights: History of Human Rights Movement; Development of UDHR, Development of ECOSOC. History of International Humanitarian Laws; Non-governmental initiative through Red Cross Movement; History of Geneva Conventions, History of Hague Conventions; History and Development of UNHCHR.

Suggested Readings:

Vreeland, James Raymond, IMF and Economic Development, Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Scott, James Brown, The Hague Convention and Declaration of 1899 and 1907.

Hughes, Steve, International Labour Organisation, Coming in from the Cold, Routledge, 2010.

Ishay, Micheline, The History of Human Rights: From Ancient Times to Globalisation, University of California Press, 2004.

Morsink, Johannes, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting, Intent, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.

Verma, R.S., Human Rights, Burning Issues of the World, Radiant Publishers, 2000.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
- Use of simple calculator is allowed.
- The paper setter may in general stick to the distribution of marks of 1/3 to theory and 2/3 to numericals from unit II.

SECTION- 1

Concept of Development: Economic Growth and Development. Human Right Dimensions in Economic growth. Human development Index. Main Features of an Underdeveloped Economy. Vicious Circle of Poverty. Determinants of Economic Development. Strategies of Economic Development : Balanced Vs. Unbalanced Growth. Leibenstein's Critical Minimum Effort Thesis. Theory of Big Push.

Theory of Planning in Developing Countries: Need, Objectives and Problems of Planning in developing countries .Choice of Technique. Export Promotion and Import Substitution Strategy.

SECTION-II

Definition of Statistics in singular and plural sense. Functions, role and distrust of Statistics .Application of Statistics in law. Measures of Central Tendency : Mean, Median, Partition Values, Mode.Measures of Dispersion: Range, Semi-interquartile range,Mean deviation,Standard-deviation.

Correlation Analysis—Karl Pearson's (except grouped data), Spearman's and concurrent deviations' method. Simple Regression Analysis. Index Numbers: Concepts, Problems and Importance; Simple Index Number, Lespeyre's and Fisher's Index Numbers only (among weighted index numbers), Reversibility Tests.

Time Series Analysis: Components of Time Series, Determination of Trend, Least Square and Moving Average Method.

Suggested Readings:

- Meier . G. M. (Eds.) : Leading Issues in Economic Development, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995.
- Todaro .M.P.: Economic Development in the Third World, 6th edition, Orient Longman, London.1997
- Sanchati, D. C. &, V. K. Kapoor. : Business Mathematics, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi. 1993.
- Gupta, S. C. : Fundamentals of Statistics,6th edition, Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai,2010.
- Lewis,W.Arthur.:Development Planning:The Essentials Of Economic Policy, Harper and Row,New York,1966.
- Thirlwal,A.P.:GrowthandDevelopment,5thedition,TheMacmillanPressLtd.,Hampshire, 1994.
- Sharma,B.K. and G.Kumar.: Quantitative Techniques For Business, 14th edition, Modern Publishers, New Delhi,2010.
- Sakiko Fakuda-Parr and A.K .Shiva Kumar:Readings in Human Development,Oxford University Press,2003.
- Gupta S.P.:Statistical Methods, S. Chand & Sons, Educational Publishers,36th edition,New Delhi,2008.
- Yamane, Taro : Mathematics for Economists- An Elementary Survey,2nd edition Prentice Hall of India Inc. USA,1968.
- Kazmire J.L. and N.F. Pohl : Basic Mathematics for Business and economics 2nd edition ,Mcgraw Hill,1987.
- Chiang A. C. :Fundamental Methods of Mathematical economics, 3rd edition McGraw Hill, Singapore,1984.
- Monga . G S.: Mathematics and Statistics for economists, 2nd revised edition, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi,2004.
- Misra. S.K. and V.K. Puri. :Economics of Development and Planning-Theory and Practice,4th edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi,1989.

Prepared by:***Checked by:******Countersigned***

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (d)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Gender Construction: Sex, Gender, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Gender Roles, Masculinity And Femininity, Family Socialization In Reproducing Gender, Role Of Culture In Understanding Gender, Status of women in India with reference to Health, Education and Employment, Portrayal of women in Media.

SECTION-II

Women's Rights: United Nation's Declaration On Women's Rights, CEDAW (Convention On Elimination Of All Forms Of Discrimination Against Women), Vienna Conference 1993, Human Rights Of Women, Rights Guaranteed Under The Constitution Of India to Women, Role of National Commission for women, Women in Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies (73rd and 74th Constitutional Amendment).

Suggested Readings:

Arya Sadhna, 2000, Women, Gender Equality and the State, New Delhi: Deep Publications.

Kimmel Michael S., 2000, The Gendered Society, New York: Oxford University Press.

Lorber, Judith & Farrell, Susan A. (Eds.), 1991, The Social Construction of Gender, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Maheshwari, S.R., 2002, Local Government in India, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

Pandya Rameshwari, 2008, Problems of Women: Health, Education and Employment in India, Vision for 21st Century, Delhi:New Century Pub

Prasad Kiran, 2005, Portrayal of Woman In Media, Challenging Feminist Discourse, Women Press: Delhi.

Bhargava Gopal, 2003, Meaning and Source of Human Rights, Delhi:Kalpaz,

Sinha Neroj, 2007, Empowerment of Women Through Political Participation, Delhi:Kalpaz Publications,

Kaushik, PD, 2007, Women Rights Access to Justice, New Delhi:Bookwell.

Biswal Tapan, 2006, Human Rights Gender and Environment, New Delhi:Viva Publications.

Bhardwaj R. Prem, 2005, Gender Discrimination, Politics of Women Empowerment, Delhi:Anamika Publications

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-VI (Major)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80 = 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

Important Note:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**.

Objective of the Paper: To offer insights into the dynamics of emotions, arguments and tensions involved in the dispensing of judgment, through a close reading of selected literary texts.

SECTION-I

2. Problematizing the concept of guilt through Lon L. Fuller's "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers", a hypothetical case used in the study of law.
3. Studying the nuances of provocation in crime w.r.t. Susan Glaspell's short-story "A Jury of Her Peers".
4. Analyzing the subtleties involved in the process of executing a trial and pronouncing judgment w.r.t. Premchand's short-story "The Holy Panchayat".

SECTION-II

5. Questioning the limits of law, authority, state and justice through Albert Camus' *The Outsider*.

Primary Texts:

1. Fuller, Lon L. (1949). "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers". *Harvard Law Review* (The Harvard Law Review Association) 62 (4): 616-645. doi:10.2307/1336025. JSTOR 1336025

2. Glaspell, Susan. "A Jury of Her Peers". *The Best Short Stories of 1917*. Ed. Edward J. O'Brien. Boston: Small, Maynard & Company, 1918. Pg. 256-282. (The complete text is available at Electronic Text Centre: University of Virginia Library. etext.virginia.edu/toc/modeng/public/GlaJury.html)
3. Premchand. "The Holy Panchayat". *Modern Indian Literature: Poems and Short Stories*. Eds. Manju Jain, et. al. New Delhi: OUP, 1999. Pg. 53-69.
4. Camus, Albert. *The Outsider*. Trans. Joseph Laredo. UK: Everyman's Library, 1998.

Suggested Readings:

Suber, Peter. *The Case of the Speluncean Explorers: Nine New Opinions*. London and New York: Routledge, 1998.

D'Amato, Anthony A. *Introduction to Law and Legal Thinking*. New York: Transnational Publishers, 1996.

Allan, James. *Sympathy and Antipathy: Essays Legal and Philosophical*. UK: Ashgate, 2002.

Makowsky, Veronica A. *Susan Glaspell's Century of American Women: A Critical Interpretation of Her Work*. Oxford: OUP, 1993.

Ben-Zvi, Linda. *Susan Gaspell: Essays on Her Theatre and Fiction*. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.

Gainor, J. Ellen. *Susan Glaspell in Context: American Theatre, Culture, and Politics 1915-1948*. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2004.

Pandey, Geetanjali. *Between Two Worlds: An Intellectual Biography of Premchand*. New Delhi: Manohar, 1989.

Swan, Robert, O. *Munshi Premchand of Lamhi Village*. Durham, N.C.: Duke UP, 1969.

Rai, Amrit. *Premchand: A Life*. Trans. Harish Trivedi. New Delhi: OUP, 1991.

Bree, Germaine, ed. *Twentieth Century Views on Albert Camus: A Collection of Critical Essays*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1962.

Cruickshank, John. *Albert Camus and the Literature of Revolt*. London: OUP, 1959.

Thody, Philip. *Albert Camus*. London: Hamilton, 1961.

Note: Though a list of "Suggested Readings" is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the "Primary Texts". The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: DRAFTING, PLEADING & CONVEYANCE

PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

DRAFTING

1. Introduction
2. Fundamental Rules of Pleadings
3. Complaint Structure
4. Parties to Suit
5. Written statement
6. Appeals
7. Reference, Review and Revision
8. Execution

PLEADING

1. Suit for recovery under XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
2. Written statement
3. Suit for permanent injunction
4. Suit for specific performance
5. Petition for dissolution of marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955
6. Petition for eviction under the Rent Control Act
7. Petition for grant of probate/letters of administration
8. Application for grant of succession certificate

9. Application for grant of compensation under Section 166 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988
10. Application for temporary injunction under Order 39 Rules 1 and 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
11. Application under Order 39 Rule 2A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
12. Caveat under Section 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
13. Application for maintenance under Section 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973
14. Application for grant of Anticipatory bail and Regular bail
15. Application for execution of a decree
16. Criminal complaint
17. Appeal/complaint
18. Appeal/Revision in criminal cases
19. Writ petition under Art. 226 and Art. 32 of the Constitution of India.
20. Special leave petition under Article 136 of the Constitution of India.

SECTION-II

CONVEYANCING

1. Components of a Deed
2. Forms of Deeds and Notices
 - (i) Will
 - (ii) Agreement to sell
 - (iii) Sale-deed
 - (iv) Indemnity Bond
 - (v) Lease Deed
 - (vi) General power of attorney
 - (vii) Special power of attorney
 - (viii) Relinquishment deed
 - (ix) Partnership deed
 - (x) Deed for dissolution of partnership
 - (xi) Mortgage deed
 - (xii) Deed of reference to arbitration
 - (xiii) Notice to the tenant
 - (xiv) Notice under Section 80 Code of Civil Procedure, 1908
 - (xv) Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act, 1956
 - (xvi) Reply to the notice

Suggested Readings:

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Jaibhave, D.T- | Pleading Conveyancing and Advocacy |
| Monga, D.C- | The Law of Pleading in India |
| Chaturvedi A.N.- | Pleading, Conveyancing and Drafting and Legal Professional Ethics |

B.P.. Singh Pleading Conveyancing and Drafting Punjab and Haryana High
Court Rules and Orders

Advocates Act, 1961 and Rules

Bindra N.S Pleading and Practice

Sen, B Conveyancing (D'Souza)

Rose William M Pleading without Tears

Evans Keith Advocacy in Court

Evans Keith Golden Rules of Advocacy

Mitra, S.K. Law of Notices

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VIII

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

PAPER: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

a) Global issues and problems: Kinds and causes of pollution

b) i. Common Law and other Statutory remedies

ii) Law relating to Public Nuisance: Indian Penal Code (Ss. 268 and 290) Criminal Procedure Code (Ss. 133) and Civil Procedure Code(S91)

c) Constitutional Perspectives

Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties Art 48 A, 51 A (g) and Right to Clean and Healthy Environment.

Prevention and Control of Pollution in India.

Aim and Objective of the Water (Prevention, control and Abatement of Pollution)

Act 1974 and the Air (Prevention, Control and abatement of Pollution) Act 1981

Role of the Statutory bodies constituted under the Water Act, 1974 and the Air Act 1981 in controlling , preventing and abating water pollution in India.

Role of Central and State Governments in controlling , preventing and abating water and air pollution in India. Liability of Corporations for water and air pollution.

Noise Pollution and its control

Noise Pollution (Control and Regulation) Rules 2000

Noise pollution and Judicial Approach

The Environment Protection Act, 1986.
Protection Agencies: Powers and Functions
Measures for protection of environment
The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010

SECTION- II

Protection and conservation of Forest and Wild Life
The Forest (Conservation) Act 1980: Aims and objectives
Conservation Agencies, Prior approval and Non Forest purpose, Symbiotic
Relationship and tribal people, denudation of forest: Judicial approach
Wild life Protection
Sanctuaries and National parks
Licensing of zoos and parks
State monopoly in the sale of wild life and wild life articles
Offences against wild life
The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991

Emerging Principles: International and National Perspectives
Polluter pays
Precautionary principles
Public Trust Doctrine
Sustainable Development
Role of Indian Judiciary in evolving these Principles
International Environmental Law
International Trade in Hazardous Waste
Customary International Law concerning Transboundary pollution and
Environmental Harm: In context of contribution made by the Rio Declaration,
International Law Commission and International Court of Justice
Convention on Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their
Disposal (Basel Convention 1989)

Suggested Readings:

Armin Rosencranz and Shyam Diwan: Environmental Law and Policy in India, Oxford
Leela Krishanan, P: The Environmental Law in India Butterworths-India
Leela Krishnan, Petal: Law and Environment Eastern, Lucknow
Jaswal, P.S: Environmental Law, Allahabad Law Agency
Patricia Birnie and Alan Boyle: International Law and the Environment, Oxford
Stuart Bell and Donald McGillivray: Environmental Law, Oxford

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: VIII

NAME OF SUBJECT: CIVIL PROCEDURE INCLUDING LIMITATION LAW-II

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Concept of Execution:

- Who may apply for execution
- Against whom execution may be sought;
- Definition of court which passed a decree for execution (Ss. 36-42 & Order XXI)
- Precept (S.46);
- Scope of S. 47;
- Execution against transferee and legal representatives (Ss. 49-50);
- Stay of execution (Order XXXI, Rules 26-29);
- Modes of execution (SS. 51-54, Order XXI, Rules 30-36);
- Arrest and Detention (Ss. 55-59 & Order XXI Rules 37-40)
- Attachment of property in execution of a decree; Non-attachable property; Transfer of property under attachment (Ss 60-64, Order XXI Rules 41-57)
- Notice to a Garnishee (Order XXI, Rule 46-A, 46-B);
- Objections to attachment (Order XXI Rules 58, 59);
- General procedure for sale of attached property (Order XXI, Rules 64-69);
- Who cannot bid at sale (Order XXI Rules 72, 72A, 73);
- Sale and resale of immovable property in execution (Order XXI Rules 82-87)
- Setting aside and confirmation of execution sale (Order XXI, Rules 89-94);
- Ratable distribution of Assets (S. 73);
- Resistance to delivery of possession in execution and (S. 74, Order XXI rules 97-106)

SECTION- II

APPEALS

- Nature of right of appeal;
- Appeals from original decrees (Section 96-99),
- Appeals from Appellate Decrees (Ss. 100-103, Order XIII),
- Appeals from Order (Ss. 104-106, Order XLII)
- Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections 109-112, Order XL V);
- Procedure of Appeals and Powers of Appellate Court (S. 107, Order XLI)
- Reference (Section 113, Order XLVI);
- Review Section 114, (Order XLVII) of the Court (S. 151)

Limitations Act, 1963

- Definitions
- Suits, Appeals & Application (Ss. 3-11)
- Computation of period of Limitation (Ss. 12-24)
- Acquisition of Ownership by possession (Ss. 25-27)

Suggested Readings:

Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications
C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (7th Ed), 2013, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.
Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.
M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur
A.K. Nandi & S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal Law House, Kolkata.
Basu's; Law on Limitation Act (6th Ed.) Delhi Law House
B.B Mitra; The Limitation Act (21st Ed.) Eastern Law House
J.D. Jain; Indian Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW

PAPER NO: P-V(a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

International Trade Theories

- Ricardian Theory
- Heckscher-Ohlin Model
- Specific Factor Theory
- Gravity Model

Important Definitions and Terms used in International Trade

Balance of Payments, Current Account (Balance of Trade), Capital Account, Foreign Exchange Reserves, Sovereign, Wealth funds, Net Capital Outflow, comparative advantage, absolute advantage, import substitution, Protectionism, Free Trade, Trade Barriers, Import quota, Mercantilism, Most Favoured Nation, Principle of National Treatment, Foreign Direct Investment, Import substitution

Multilateral Trading System

- GATT- its salient features
- Marrakesh Agreement-Need for WTO
- Agreements on Anti-Dumping and competition policy under WTO
- Salient features of tariff Agreement

SECTION- II

- Kinds of Agreements

- Bilateral Trade Agreements
- Free Trade Agreements
- Bilateral Investment Treaties
- Regional Trade Agreements
- Customs Union
- Case studies
NAFTA
- ASEAN
- International Trade Agreements
 - 1) Convention on Law applicable to Contracts for International Sale of goods (1985)
 - 2) U.N. Convention on E-Commerce
 - 3) Unidroit Principles of International Commercial Contracts

Payment Mechanisms and Guarantees-International Transfer, Letters of Credit

Dispute Settlement in International Trade Law

WTO Dispute Settlement

International Commercial Arbitration

ICSID

Suggested Readings:

Simone Schnitzer, Understanding International Trade Law, Law Matters, 2006

Indira Carr, International Trade law, Routledge Cavendish, 2010

Mavroidis, Petros C. and Sykes, Alan O. (eds.), The WTO and International Trade Law Dispute Settlement, Edward Elgar Publishing, Inc, 2005

Ralph H. Folsom, Michael Wallace Gordon, John A. Spanogle, International trade and economic relations in a nutshell, St. Paul, MN: Thomson West, c2009. 4th ed.

Raj Bhala, Dictionary of international trade law, Newark, NJ : LexisNexis : Matthew Bender, 2008.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: ELECTION LAW

PAPER NO: V(b)

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

ELECTION AND DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

Part XV of Constitution Articles 324 to 329

Concept of representation through peoples participation- Election to State and Union Legislatures

Superintendence, direction and control of election to be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324

No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325

Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of States to be on the basis of adult suffrage, Article 326

Power of Parliament to make provision with respect of elections to Legislatures, Article 327

Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election to such Legislature, Article 328

Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329

The representation of the People Act, 1950

A) Electoral Process

- a) Allocation of Seats (Section 3,4)
- b) Delimitation of Constituencies (Sections 8 to 13)

B) Preparation of Electoral rolls for Assembly and Parliamentary Constituencies

- a) The registration of Election Rules 1960
Article 341- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950

SECTION- II

A) THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

- a) Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
- i) Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies
- ii) Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14
- iii) Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly- Section 15
- iv) Administrative Machinery for conduct of Elections
- v) Election Commission- a constitutional entity
 - a) Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution
 - b) Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution
- vi) Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116)
- vii) Presentation of election petitions to Election Commissioners
- viii) Trial of Election Petition
- ix) Cost and Security for Costs
- x) Corrupt Practices

B) CONDUCT OF ELECTION RULES 1961

- C)**
- i) Qualifications for being enrolled as a voter (Rule 16 to 27)
 - ii) Preparation of draft rolls (Rule 10)
 - iii) Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14)
 - iv) Rule 27

Suggested Readings:

Chawla, D.D: Elections Law and Practice
 Choudhry, R.N.: Election Laws and Practice in India
 Abhinav Prakash: Law relating to Election
 H.M.Seervai: Constitutional Law of India
 M.P.Jain: Indian Constitutional Law
 Prof. Dr. M.C. Jain: The Constitution of India
 Rameshwer Dayal: Election Law
 B.S. Chaudhre: The Law of Elections in the Indian Republic
 Doakia H.S: Supplement to Law of Elections
 S.K. Ghosh: Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: VIII**

NAME OF SUBJECT: SERVICE LAWS

PAPER NO: P-V(c)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION-I

Constitutional right of equality (Articles 14 to 16) in relation to service matters (excluding reservation in the services), Compassionate Appointment, Principles of equal pay for equal work Article 323-A of the Constitution, Administrative Tribunals, their Constitution, powers, jurisdiction and procedure under the Administrative Tribunals Act, 1985.

Services under the Union and the States (Articles 309-311) including applicability of Article 311 to various categories of non-permanent employee and Article 320, compulsory retirement probation, status and rights of adhoc employees and daily wagers and their regularization.

SECTION-II

Suspension and subsistence allowance (with special reference to CCS (CCA) rules 1965, Principles for determination of seniority including a) Seniority based on the date of confirmation, b) Seniority based on quota rota rule, Annual Confidential Report (ACR), Deputation.

Major and Minor Penalties, Conduct and procedure of disciplinary departmental enquires (including charge sheet, inspection and supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on the question of penalty and final competent authority (with special reference to CCS (CCA) Rules, 1965).

Suggested readings:

A.S. Bhatnagar: Guide to Departmental Problems Enquiries, Punishment & appeal

G.V. Singh: Law of Suspension, Penalties and Departmental Enquiries

Muthu Swami: Departmental proceedings

A.S. Ramchandaran: Law relating to Departmental Enquiries

Narinder Kumar: Law relating to Government Services and Management of Discipline Proceedings

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS

PAPER NO: P-I

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

1. Concept and development of Labour Laws and labour policies in India
2. Concept of wages:

Impact of ILO Conventions and Recommendations on concept of wages, Constitutional provisions, Theories of wages, Right to equal pay for equal work: The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, The Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976.

3. Concept of Social Security:

Meaning and scope, ILO Conventions and Recommendations: The Workmen Compensation Act, 1923, The Employees State Insurance Act, 1948, The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961.

SECTION- II

1. Judicial contribution to the development of concept industry, industrial dispute, workman.
2. Threshold control by the Government: Reference.

3. Concept of Industrial adjudication and agencies: Labour Court, Industrial Tribunal, National Industrial Tribunal and Voluntary Arbitration.
4. Concept of Award: Commencement, binding nature and enforceability of awards and their judicial review.
5. Concept of strike, Lock out, Lay off, Retrenchment and Closure.

STATUTORY READINGS

5. The Workmen Compensation Act, 1923
6. The Payment of Wages Act, 1936
7. The Industrial Dispute Act, 1947
8. The Minimum Wages Act, 1948
9. The Employee State Insurance Act, 1948
10. The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961
11. The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976
12. International Labour Organizations' Convention on wages
13. International Labour Organizations' on social security

Suggested Readings:

1. K.D Shrivastva: Commentaries on the Payment of Wages Act, 1936
2. K.D Shrivastva: Commentaries on the Minimum Wages Act, 1948
3. S.B.Rao: Law and Practice on MinimumWages
4. C.Manisastry, "Wage structure and Regional Labour Market" 21 Indian Journal of Industrial Relations 344(1985)
5. Deepak Lal, " theories of industrial wage structure: A review" 15 Indian Journal of Industrial Relations 167 (1979)
6. S.C. Srivastva, Social security and Labour Laws, 1985: Eastern Harry Calvert, Social Security Laws, 1978
7. Administration of Workmen Compensation Law: A Socio Legal Study, 1987

8. P.R Bagri: Law of Industrial Disputes
9. O.P. Malhotra Law of Industrial Disputes
10. P.L Malik: Industrial Law
- 11.D.D. Seth: Commentaries on Industrial Dispute Act, 1947
- 12.J. K. Soonavala: Supreme Court on Industrial Law
- 13.Report of the National Commission on Labour 1969
- 14.Report of the second National Commission on Labour 2002

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: MOOTS

PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: = 100

IMPORTANT NOTE:

1. The Practical training Committee has proposed the distribution of marks for Moot Court and Internship as under :-
 - (1) **Moot**(2Compulsory Moots)
 - (a) Memorial 5 Marks
 - (b) Oral Pleadings 10 Marks
 - (II) **Trial Observation**
 - (a) Civil 15 Marks
 - (b) Criminal 15 Marks
 - (III) **Participation in Legal Aid Clinic** 15 Marks
 - (IV) **Internship Dairy** 15 Marks
 - (V) **Viva Voce** 10 Marks
 - (VI) **Total** 100Marks
2. Each student will appear in two moots.
3. Each student will observe one criminal trial and one civil proceedings while Under internship with an advocate/ Law firm. The record of observance of the proceeding will be maintained in the Internship dairy which will be evaluated by the concerned teachers.
4. The participation in Legal Aid clinic will be recorded in the attendance register maintained in the Legal Aid clinic.
5. All students in the 9th semester shall go for internship in the beginning of 9th semester for one month. An internship dairy shall be maintained and same shall be submitted for evaluation.
6. The student at the end of the semester will appear before the teachers concerned with the dairies and other documents for viva voce.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: FORENSIC SCIENCE

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each.**

SECTION- I

- Objective and Introduction of Forensic Science
- Legal Procedure in Criminal Courts: Criminal Courts & their powers, Examination in Chief, Cross Examination, Re-Examination, Court Questions.
- Evidence-(a) Documentary Evidence: Medial Certificates, Medico-Legal Reports, Dying Declaration, Death Certificate. (B) Oral Evidence: Dying Declaration-Deposition of a Medial Witness taken in a Lower Court.
- Personal Identity: Definition, Race, Sex Determination, Anthropometry, Dactylography, Foot Prints, Scars, Deformities, Tattoo Marks, Occupational Marks, Hand Writing, Clothes Personal Articles, Speech & Voices, DNA, Finger Printing, Gait.
- Post Mortem Examination: Objectives, Rules, External Examination, Internal Examination, Cause of Death
- Examination of the Biological Stains & Hair: Blood, Semen, Saliva Stains, Hair & Fibers

SECTION- II

- Death and its Medico-Legal Aspect-Definition, Mode of Death, Sudden Death, Sign of Death, Time since Death, Presumption of Death, Presumption of Survivorship
- Deaths from Asphyxia : Introduction, Hanging, Strangulation, Suffocation, Drowning
- Injuries by Mechanical Violence: Introduction, Bruises & Contusions, Abrasions, Wounds
- Medico-Legal aspect of Wounds: Nature of injury, Examination of Injured Persons, Cause of Death from Wounds, Difference between wounds inflicted during life & after
- Difference between Suicidal, Homicidal & Accidental Wounds
- Insanity in its Medico-Legal Aspect: Introduction, Cause of Mental ill Health, Indication of Mental Health, Classification of Mental Diseases, Feigned Mental ill health, Criminal Responsibility
- Torture & Medicine: Introduction & Definition, Reasons for Torture, Types of Torture, Medico-Legal Aspects of Torture, Post Mortem Detection of Torture.
- Toxicology: Law relating to Poisons, Action of Poisons, Asphyxiates (Irrespirable Cases), Carbon di-Oxide, Carbon mono-Oxide, War Gases
- Recent advances in Forensic Science: Narco Analysis, Brain Mapping, DNA finger printing and their admissibility in the Court, Polygraph Test and NHRC guidelines of administration of Polygraph test.

Suggested Readings:

Modi's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, K. Mathiharan and Amrit K Patnaik, LexisNexis, Buttersworth, 2010
Textbook of Modis Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, K. Kannan and K. Mathiharan, Buttersworths India, 2012
Medical Jurisprudence, R.M. Jhala and K Raju, Eastern Book Company, 1997.
Analytical Toxicology, S.N. Tiwari, Govt of India Publication, New Delhi, 1987.
Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (Law Practice and Procedure), K.S. Narayan Reddy, ALT Publications, 2006

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEAR INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

- Meaning and Evolution of concept of Human Rights
- Sources of International Human Right Law
- Human Rights and UN Charter
- Human Rights Council
- Commission on Human Rights
- Centre for Human Rights
- Office and Functions of High Commission of Human Rights (OHCHR)
- International Protection of Human Rights Under:
 - Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948
 - International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1966
 - International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966

SECTION- II

- International Convention on Prevention and Punishment of Genocide 1948
- International Convention on suppression and Punishment of Crime of Apartheid 1973
- International Convention against Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment 1984
- International Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination 1965
- International Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women 1979

- International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989 alongwith two Optional Protocols

Suggested Readings:

Alston, Phillip, *The United Nations and Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal*, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1992.

Baehr, Peter R., *Human Rights: Universality in Practice*, New York: Palgrave, 1999.

Baxi, Upendra, *The Future of Human Rights*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2002

Freeman, Michael, *Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary Approach*, Cambridge: Polity Press, 2003

Langley, Winstone E., *Encyclopedia of Human Rights Issues since 1945* London: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1999

Lauterpacht, Hersch, *An International Bill of the Rights of Man*, New York: Columbia University Press, 1945.

Morsink, Johannes, *The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting and Intent*, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.

Aggarwal, HO. *International Law and Human Rights*

Kapoor, S.K. *International Law and Human Rights*

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: IX**

NAME OF SUBJECT: PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION LAWS PAPER NO: P-V

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Definitions

Agriculture Income [Section 2(1A)]

Assessee [Section 2(7)]

Assessment Year [Section 2(9)]

Person [Section 2(31)]

Previous Year [Section 3]

Basis of Charge [Sections 4 - 9]

Charge of Income Tax [Section 4]

Total Income [Section 5]

Residential Status [Section 6]

Income Deemed to accrue or rise in India [Section 9]

Incomes, which do not form part of Total Income [Sections 10(1), 10(2), 10(2A), 10(7),

10(10), 10(10A), 10(10AA), 10(10B), 10(10C), 10(10CC), 10(10D), 10(11), 10(12), 10(13), 10(13A), 10(14), 10(16), 10(17), 10(17A), 10(18), 10(23C), 10(32), 10A, 10B]

Salary [Sections 15-17]

Income from house property [Sections 22-27]

Profit and Gains of business or profession [Sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 37]

SECTION- II

Capital Gain [Sections 2(14), 2(47), 45-48, 51, 54-54H, 55]

Income from other sources [Sections 56-59]
Income of other persons to be included in Assessee's total income [Sections 60-65]
Aggregation of Income [Sections 68-69-D]
Set off or Carry Forward and Set off of Losses [Sections 70-80]
"Meaning of gross Total Income [Section 80B]
Main Deductions under Chapter VI A
 Section 80 C
 Section 80 CCC
 Section 80 CCD
 Section 80 U
Deduction of Tax at Source [Sections 192, 194B, 194C, 194I]
Advance Tax [Sections 207-211]"
Return of Income [Section 139]

Suggested Readings:

1. Kailash Rai: Taxation Laws, 9th Edition, Allahabad Law Agency, 2007
2. Kanga & Palkhiwals: The Law and Practice of Income Tax, The Law and Practice of Income Tax- 7th Edition, N.M.Tripathi, 1976
3. Grish Ahuja, Direct taxes law and practice, Bharat, 18th Edition, Bharat Publisher (2008-09).
4. Vinod K. Singhania: Direct Taxation: Law and Practice of Income Tax, Taxman, 36th Editio, (2007).
5. Income Tax Act, 1961 : Bare Act
6. Income Tax Rules 1962 : Bare Act

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: X**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LABOUR LAWS AND INTERNATIONAL LABOUR
ORGANIZATION
PAPER NO: P-I**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100
TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS
THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

1. International Labour Organization: Its objectives structure and functions
2. International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right at work

SECTION- II

1. Freedom of Association:

Right to association in India, ILO Conventions, Constitutional and legal Aspects: The Trade Union Act, 1926

2. Collective bargaining: concept of collective bargaining, types of collective bargaining and factors affecting collective bargaining, ILO Conventions on collective bargaining and legal aspects in India.
3. Protection and welfare of children: The ILO Conventions and Constitutional provisions, The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986.

4. Just and humane conditions of work: ILO Conventions and Constitutional provisions, The Factories Act, 1948 and The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946
5. Contract labour: Concept, ILO Conventions and Constitutional provisions, The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970.

STATUTORY READINGS:

1. The Trade Union Act, 1926
2. The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
3. The Factories Act, 1948
4. The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970
5. International Labour Organization Convention No. 87
6. International Labour Organization Convention No. 98
7. International Labour Organization Convention Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work 1998

Suggested Readings:

1. Ahmedullah Khan: Commentary on the International Labour Organization and the Indian Response
2. K.D Shrivastva: Law relating to Trade Union in India
3. Kamala Sankaran: Freedom of Association in India and International Labour Standard
4. Mary Sur, Collective Bargaining 1965
5. A.V. Rajagopalan, 5 approaches to Collective Bargaining- Intricacies, 1982, Vol. 11 Labour Law Notes, P.J. 42
6. N.N Kaul, India and International Labour Organization, Metropolitan Book, Delhi, 1956
7. Conventions and Recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference 1919-1966
8. Constitution of International Labour Organization and Standing Order of International Labour Conference, International Labour Organization Office, 1973

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LAWS

PAPER NO: P-II

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

Advantages and Disadvantages of Internet Technology

Aims and Objectives of Information Technology Act

Definitions: Computer, Computer Network, Computer Resource, Computer System, Asymmetric Crypto System

Digital Signature and Electronic Signature (Section 3 & 3A)

Electronic Governance (Section 4-10A)

Attribution, Acknowledgement and dispatch of Electronic record (Section 11-13)

Regulation of Certifying Authorities (Section 17-34)

Electronic/Digital Signature Certificate (Section 35-39)

Duties of Subscribers (Section 40-42)

SECTION- II

Penalties and Adjudication (Section 43-45)

Cyber Appellate Tribunal (Section 48-64)

Offences (Section 65-78)

Network Service Providers not to be liable in certain cases (Section 2(w), & 79)

Issues relating to Trademark and Domain Name

Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy
Copyright issue relating to Internet

Suggested Readings:

Bare Act of Information Technology Act, 2000

Rodney Ryder, Guide to Cyber Laws, Wadhwa Nagpur, 2nd Edition, 2003

Vakul Sharma, Information Technology: Law & Practice, Universal Law Publishers, 2nd edition, 2007

Vakul Sharma, Handbook of Cyberlaws, Universal Law Publication, Reprint Edition 2010

Dr Farooq Ahemed, Cyber Law in India, New Era Law Publishers, 3rd edition, 2008

Prag Diwan and Shimmi Kapoor, Cyber and E-Commerce Law, Bharat Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2000

V.K. Unni, Trademarks and Emerging Concepts of Cyber Property Rights, Eastern Law House, 2005

D.P. Mittal, Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law), Taxmann, 2000

Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes and Law, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2009

Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes in India, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2012

Diane Rowland & Elizabeth, Information Technology Law, 3rd Edition, Oxon Cavendish Publishing, 2006

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE
(2013-2014)
SEMESTER: X**

NAME OF SUBJECT: COMPANY LAW

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION I

Company – Meaning, Definition and kinds of companies

Theory of Corporate Personality, Lifting of Corporate Veil

Incorporation of Companies: position of promoters, pre-incorporation contracts

Memorandum of Association: Clauses, alteration, doctrine of ultra vires

Articles of Association: Contents and alteration

Certificate of incorporation and its Consequences; Commencement of Business

Doctrine of Constructive Notice and Indoor Management

Prospectus – Definition; contents; Statement in lieu prospectus; Shelf prospectus and Red herring prospectus; Liability for mis-statements in prospectus

Shares: Kinds of share capital; general principles and statutory provisions related to allotment; share certificate and share warrant

Dematerialized form of securities; transfer and transmission of securities

SECTION II

Debt Capital: Debentures – meaning, kinds; Charge – Floating and fixed charge, Difference between share-holders and debenture-holders

Membership in a Company: Modes of acquiring membership, who can be a member, cessation of membership and Register of Members
Directors: position, appointment, qualifications, disqualifications, powers and duties of directors; Director Identification Number
Meetings: Kinds and Procedure – Notice, Quorum, Chairman, Proxies and Voting
Majority rule and minority protection and its exceptions
Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement: who can apply, powers of Central Government
Winding up: modes of winding up – by court, voluntary winding up by members and creditors, winding up subject to supervision of courts

Statutory Material:

The Companies Act, 1956

The Companies Act, 2013 (*as per the Notification of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India, dated September 12, 2013*)

Suggested Readings

Indian Company Law, Avtar Singh, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2009

Taxmann's Company Law and Practice, A.K. Majumdar, Taxmann Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi, 2009

Guide to Companies Act, A. Ramaiya, Wadhwa and Co., Agra, 2004

Company Law, H.K. Saharay, University Law Publishing Co., Delhi, 2008

Indian Company Law, M.J. Sethna, Modern Law House, Allahabad, 2010

Companies Act, 1956, P.S. Naryana, ALT Pub., Hyderabad, 2006

Company Law, D.S.R. Krishnamurti, Taxmann Allied Services, New Delhi

Company Law, N.V. Paranjape, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 2006

Principles of Company Law, Kailash Rai, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2006

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: X

NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINOLOGY, PENOLOGY AND VICTIMOLOGY

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-1** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

1. Concept of Crime
 - a) Definitions of crime
 - b) Elements of Crime
 - c) Classification of crimes
 - d) Characteristics of crime
2. Criminology its description, nature, scope and relationship with
 - a) Criminal Policy
 - b) Crime and Criminology
3. Schools of Criminology
 - a) Classical School
 - i) Pre-classical
 - ii) Classical
 - iii) Neo-classical
 - b) Positive School
 - i) Cesare Lombroso
 - ii) Gabriel de Trade
 - iii) Enrico Ferri
 - c) Sociological School

4. Theories of Crime
 - a) Psychopathy and Crime
 - b) Economic conditions and crime
 - c) Drug Addiction and crime
 - d) Sociological Theory and crime
5. White Collar Crimes
6. Organized Crime
7. Statistics of crime

SECTION- II

1. Punitive approach towards crime , Capital punishment and its theories
2. Reformatory Approach towards crime
 - a) Parole
 - b) Probation
 - c) Open Prisons
3. Juvenile delinquency
4. Crime Prevention
5. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Victimology and Emerging Trends in Victimology
6. Victims of crime
 - a) Child victims
 - b) Female victims
 - c) victims of sexual offences
7. Victimization and Criminal Justice System
 - a) Restorative and Reparative
 - b) Compensation to Victims of Crime under Indian Laws
 - c) Plea Bargaining
 - d) Compounding of Offences

Suggested readings:

- Criminology: Problems and Perspective, Ahmed Siddique, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2008
- Principles of Criminology, Edwin Sutherland, J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1971
- Criminology An Interdisciplinary Approach, Anthony Walsh and Lee Ellis, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007
- Criminology, Stephen Jones, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007
- Criminology, Piers Beirhe, James W. Messerschmidt, Roxburg Publishing Company, L.A., 2006.
- Criminological Theory, Stephen G. Tibbetts , Craig Hemmens, Sage, L.A. 2010
- Criminal Law and Criminology, K.D. Gaur, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2002
- Criminology and Penology, N.Y. Paranjpe, Central Law Publications, Allahabad, 2008

- Victims of Crime, Robert C Davis, Arthur Lurigio and Susan Harman, Sage Publications, London 2007
- Victimology, Parkash Talwar, Isha Books, Delhi, 2006
- Victims, Crime and Society, Davis Pamela and Francis Peter, Greer Chir, Sage Publications, L.A. 2007
- Victims of Crime, Davis Robert, Sage Publication, L.A. 2007
- Law Relating Plea Bargaining, Sumain Rai, Orient Publishing Company, 2007

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned

SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

(2013-2014)

SEMESTER: X

NAME OF SUBJECT: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAWS

PAPER NO: V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

IMPORTANT NOTE:

Question paper will be divided into 3 units

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks each** and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- Out of the **Unit-I and Unit-II**, as far as possible, **one Unit will have problem oriented questions.**
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

SECTION- I

- Origin and development of Intellectual Property
- Concept of Corporeal and Incorporeal Property
- Meaning and Concept of Different kinds of Intellectual Property- Copyrights, Trademarks, Industrial Designs and Patents
- Copyrights- Registration of Copyright under the Copyright Act 1957, Rights conferred by Copyright, Doctrine of Fair-use, Infringement of Copyright.
- Trademarks: Registration of Trademarks; Difference between infringement of Trademark and Passing off, Remedies

SECTION- II

- **Industrial Designs:** Registration of Designs; Infringement in Industrial Designs, under Indian Design Act, 2000
- **Patents:** Patentable and non Patentable Inventions; Process of obtaining a patent, Revocation of patent; Compulsory Licensing; Duration of Patent Grant; Infringement
- **International Protection-** Important Provision relating to Protection of Copyrights under Berne Convention 1886;

Protection of Trademarks under Madrid Agreement 1891;

Patent Filing under Patent Cooperation Treaty 1970;

Protection of Industrial Design under the Hague System 1925

Suggested Readings:

Narayanana, P:	Intellectual Property Law. Eastern Law House
Cornish W.R:	Intellectual Property Law, Sweet and Maxwell, 1996
Gopal Krishan N.S:	Cases & Material on Intellectual Property Law, National Law School, Bangalore
T.R. Srinivasa:	The Copyright Act, 1957
Meenu Paul:	Intellectual Property Laws
M.K. Bhandari:	Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights, Central Law Publication, Allahabad

Relevant Acts, Conventions and other International Instruments.

Prepared by:

Checked by:

Countersigned
